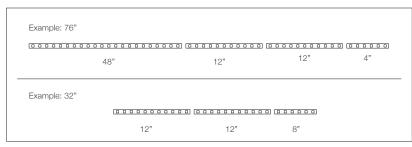
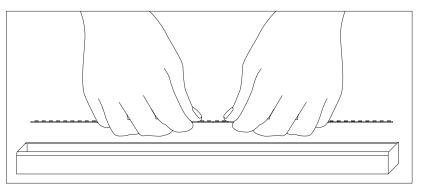


FR & FRS Type Installation Instructions

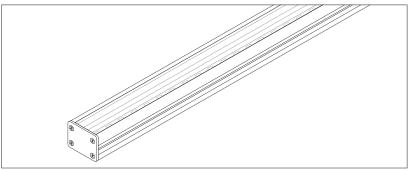
FR Type must be mounted to a heat-sink. Prepare mounting surface by cleaning with provided alcohol pad.



1) Layout all parts on a table to determine which parts and pieces go together based on how many fixtures and what fixture lengths are required. Maximum run is 8 ft. (96") per Class 2 limit.



2) Center assembled circuitboard within A-Track housing and carefully adhere with included heatsink tape. Heat-sink tape is permanent and bonds instantly. Ensure that the circuitboard is installed correctly the first time.



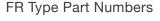
3) Complete fixture per housing assembly instructions.





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Bectrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against amandacturing defects on locks not ower labor violed by in radequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to properly & safely. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

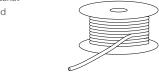


Aion LED FR Type

Part Number	Length
9524-XX-FR-48	48"
9524-XX-FR-12	12"
9524-XX-FRS-12	12" (3 x 4")

Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable

Black Jacket UL Listed



Part Number	Aion Solid-Core Cable
ACB201S-1	12"
ACB201S-500	500 ft. Spool
ACB201S-P	1" Solid Core Pin



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018 Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **F3/F3A/F3B**

(f) AION LED'

AlONLED.COM | (415) 255-AlON Modified: December 22, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



NAN	1E		LOCATION		SPECIFIEF	?		
HOUSING	AT SERIES HOLD AT SER	USING 0 0 0 0	LENS F Frosted P Prismatic C Clear AT-402 ONLY G Grazer	FINISH Silver (Standard-leave blank) BRZ Dark Bronze	Please in		ure Leng engths/ quar	
LIGHT ENGINE	2 2 2150K	A Amber B Blue R Red Green	MODEL TYPE FR Frangible Rigid FR S Frangible Rigid Scored	LENGTH 1 2 12" 4 8 48"				
LEADS	ACB-A24	White 24" Black 24" Custom	JUMPER W/ DISCONNECT PLUGS AC-BP4 White ACB-BP4 Black AC-BP Custom EFFERENCE LEADS & PLUGS CONFIGURATION TYPES PAGE Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable					
DRIVER	DC MLV DIMMIN D50-DC D100-DC D300-DC3 M Non Dimming Dimn D12-M		500 ft. Spool A C B 2 0 1 -5 0 0 Z 0-10V DIMMING D100-Z2	D40-A-L3D Hi-lume 1% EcoSystem/3-Wire,	Increments Track is cu Allow toler. Fixtures up Custom L Fully asser Fixtures > job site.	s. It to exact le ance for wiri to Class 2 .engths nbled up to 8 ft. (96 in) r	ngth (1/8" to ng/ plugs max. length ≤ 8 ft. (96 in nay require a). assembly at the
not inclunstalled ventilation general	ded. Approved dimmers, control Strictly adhere to NEC & local b n, field modifications, installation b negligence. Installer assumes all li	s, power supplies, uilding code. Lim y unqualified perso ability with regard	UL-Recognized, 40W D40-A-R Hi-lume 1% 2-wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 40W ck Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffic, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LE lided 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects onnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other de	Constant Voltage, UL-Recognized, 40W D40-A-L3D-R Hi-lume 1% EcoSystem/3-Wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 40W D100-A Hi-lume Premier 0.1%, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 96W user lens, 8. Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer D for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate vices, not following installation guidelines & producte uses, not following installation guidelines & producte yet separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional	Final	Order Length	quires field ver	0 ,



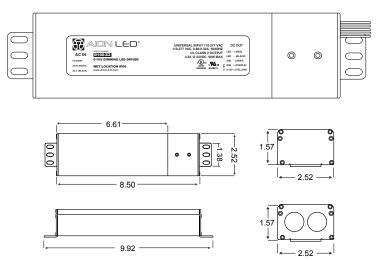
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: F3/F3A/F3B



Z2 BLUE

0-10V



0-10V Wall Box Dimmer

Universal Input:

110VAC- 277VAC 50-60 Hz

Lutron DIVA DV TV Compatible

Dimming range: Dims to 1% Varies by dimmer model

IP66 enclosure for wet location applications

MODEL	D100-Z2
INPUT FREQUENCY	50-60 Hz
INRUSH CURRENT	220 VAC: 40A
MAX OUTPUT CURRENT	4.2 A
INPUT VOLTAGE	110 - 277 VAC 0.88-0.32
DIMMER TYPE	0-10V
MAX OUTPUT POWER	100W
LOAD REGULATION	± 5%
SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	YES
RATED LIFETIME	65,000 Hours
CASE	IP66 WET LOCATION

Max Lengths

3000 Series	60 (2x30)
4000 Series	30
8000 Series	15

Approved Dimmers

Lutron DVSTV

Lutron NTSTV

Forbes & Lomax RPS

All other 0-10V sinking and sourcing dimmers.











Components of a complete system include: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UI:sled. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: March 14, 2018 © 2018 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



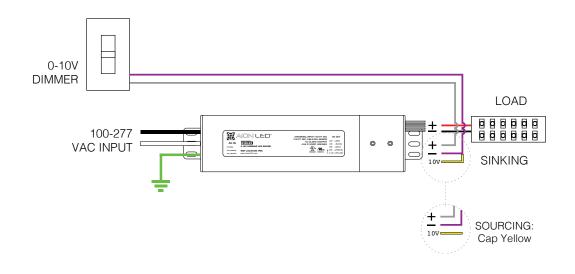
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **F3/F3A/F3B**



WIRING DIAGRAM

Z2 BLUE



Installation Instructions

- 1. Install per NEC and Local code by qualified personnel
- 2. Shut off power at the breaker
- 3. AC Input (Primary) Requires 100-277 VAC Power and ground
- Connect AC within wiring compartment
- This unit requires 4" space in all directions
- Refer to the product labeling for detailed line and load wiring procedure

- Purple/ Gray/ Yellow connect to 0-10V Dimmer Maximum Current Output: 6mA
- Red/ Black connect to class 2 fixture
- Load 90% MAX











Components of a complete system include: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UI:sled. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: March 14, 2018 © 2018 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **F3/F3A/F3B**



AT402-G Aion LED Grazer Optic













Narrow Profile Fixture With Narrow Angle 15° Collimation Optic

Proprietary, high-performance beam-shaping optic developed by Aion LED. Includes multi-layer design to maximize collimation and transmission while providing adequate diffusion.

Extend Reach and Highlight Textures Maximum Transmission, Maximum Diffusion

Acrylic will not yellow when exposed to prolonged sunlight.

Custom Lengths

Manufactured in 8 ft lengths and cut down as required per custom dimensional requirements.

Pre-assembled: ≤ 8 ft. (96 in) Assembly Required: > 8 ft. (96 in) Custom Leads, Plugs & Connectors





Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet

See separate installation instructions Patent Pending - Made in the USA

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate entillation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Modified: September 12, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Customization Options

A-Track fixtures are semi custom and made to order. If an additional option or feature is needed, please contact Aion LED to discuss.













Profile	Lens
Narrow	Grazer

Finish **Anodized Silver** Anodized Dark Bronze Custom Color

Feed Mounting Mounting Clips End Pivot Mounting Clips Rear HD Adhesive backing Side

Length Custom pre-cut Field Cuttable

Wiring

24" Leads 48" Leads Custom length leads M/F Disconnect Plugs Color: White/ Black

A-Track orders include: A -Track housing, lens, end caps, end cap screws, wire grommets & mounting clips

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces





See separate installation instructions Patent Pending - Made in the USA

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labory voided by in inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



AT402 Narrow Profile



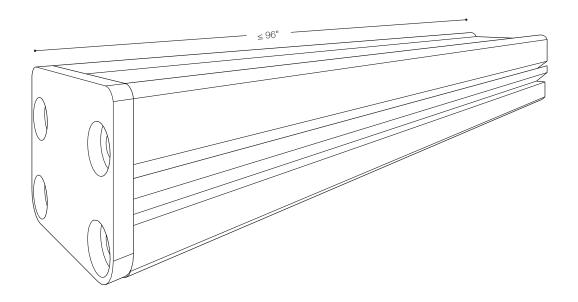




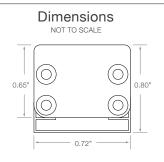


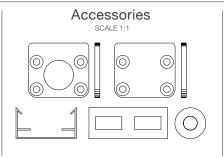






NOT TO SCALE





Compatibility

DIRECT VIEW	INDIRECT VIEW
9524-FR	9524-FR
6524-LE	6524-LE
4000-LE	4000-LE
	3000-LE
	7000-RGB
	5000-RGB

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor, voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: September 12, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



AT402-G

15° Collimation Optic



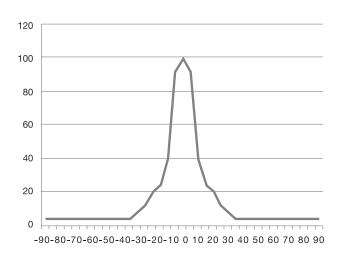


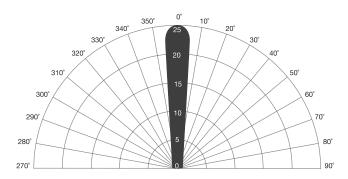












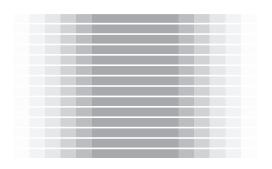
Proprietary, high-performance beamshaping optic developed by Aion LED.

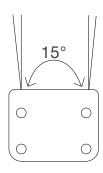
Includes multi-layer design to maximize collimation and transmission while providing adequate diffusion.

Manufactured in 8 ft lengths and cut down as required per custom dimensional requirements.

Acrylic will not yellow when exposed to prolonged sunlight.

Only available in AT402 profile.





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional



© 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

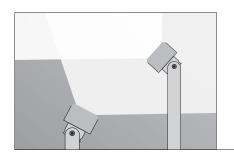


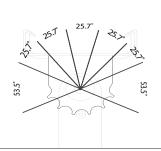
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

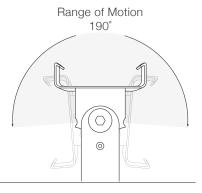


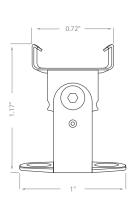
STAND OFF PIVOT MOUNTING CLIPS

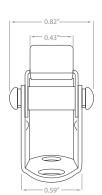
AT40-MC-P*

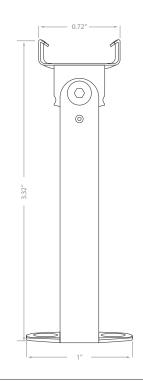


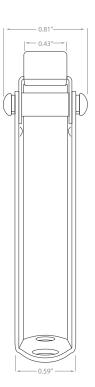












1" Pivot Mounting Clip

AT40-MC-P1

Compatible with: AT401 & AT402 WT401 & WT402

3" Pivot Mounting Clip

AT40-MC-P3

Compatible with: AT401 & AT402 WT401 & WT402

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects of loce so to cover labory voided by its inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





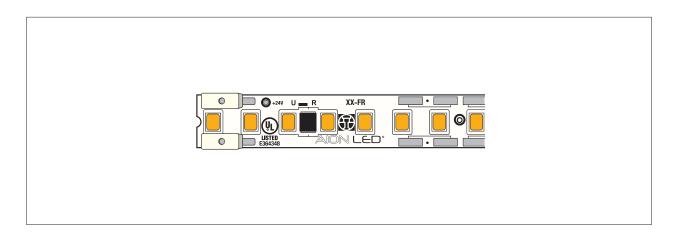
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



FR Type

Ultra Bright Rigid Board Luminaire with Scored Option





Ultra Bright

1,100+ Lumens per foot. Bright enough for primary applications

Field Configurable, Break to Fit

Rigid Board with 4" increment A-Cord Poke-in Connector System compatible*

Made in the USA

Designed, Engineered & Assembled in the USA

Requires

Heat Sink, Aion LED Driver, Approved Controller, AT, WT or ST Series Housing. Sold Separately, Not Included

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces





* See included instructions for a clean break that doesn't damage circuit board

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, 8. Alon LED driver (power supply), Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controlls, power supplies, cable, 8 other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects of loces not cover labory voided by in inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negigence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property 8 afety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



95+ CRI White

Single Bin





2150K • 95+ CRI

35 3450K • 95+ CRI

2350K • 95+ CRI

40 3950K • 95+ CRI

2650K • 95+ CRI

55 5500K • 85+ CRI

30 2950K • 95+ CRI

10.7W /ft.* ≤ 1,100 Lumens /ft.*

Rated lifetime: 50,000 hours min.

Available in 12" & 48" connectible end to end

Minimum Increment: 4"

Scored Rigid Board Option Available SKU: 9524-FRS

Requires

Heat Sink, Aion LED Driver, Approved Controller, AT, WT or ST Series Housing. Sold Separately, Not Included

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces



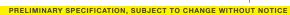












Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor, voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



© 2017 Aion LED, All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



9524-FR

0.16"

Ultra High Output Luminaire with Rigid Board





10.7 W /ft.* ≤ 1,100 Lumens /ft.*

Rated lifetime: 50,000 hours min.

Available in 12" & 48" connectible end to end

Minimum Increment: 4"

Max run:

8 ft. per Class 2 Limit

Requires Heat Sink

Also available:

9524-FRS Scored Rigid Board

	9524-22-FR	9524-24-FR	9524-27-FR	9524-30-FR	9524-35-FR	9524-40-FR	9524-55-FR
Total Lumens	840.13		1004.98	1047.29	1094.83	1117.04	
Input Power (W)	10.70		10.67	10.75	10.69	10.7	
Efficacy	79		94	97	102	105	
Color Rendering Index (CRI)	95		97	98	97	96	
R9	82.02		92.62	89.68	97.92	94.96	
Input Voltage (VDC)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Input Current (AMP)	0.45		0.44	0.45	0.45	0.44	
Correlated Color Temperature	2150K	2350K	2650K	2950K	3450K	3950K	5500K















PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply), Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor, voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: December 22, 2017

© 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

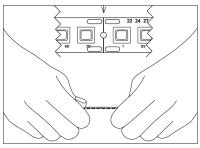


FR & FRS Type Assembly Instructions

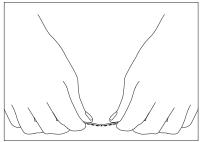
Product ships as 48", 12" and FRS-12 (12" 3 x 4"). Requires Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect pins and cable to connect multiple sections together. FRS-12 includes a frangible circuitboard featuring break to fit technology. Maximum run is 8 ft. (96") per Class 2 limit.

FRS-12 Break to Fit

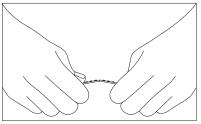
In order to make 4" and 8" sections follow the instructions to break on score marks



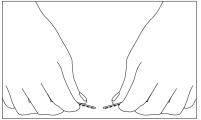
1) Grasp the FR Type light engine on either side of the scored mark



2) Gently apply firm pressure to bend the light engine away from you



3) Carefully bend the light engine in the opposite direction



4) Gently reapply firm pressure to bend the light engine away from you until it snaps in two pieces

FR Type Part Numbers

Aion LED FR Type

Part Number	Length
9524-XX-FR-48	48"
9524-XX-FR-12	12"
9524-XX-FRS-12	12" (3 x 4")

Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable

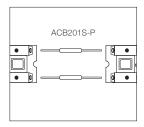
Black Jacket



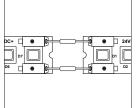
Part Number	Aion Solid-Core Cable
ACB201S-1	12"
ACB201S-500	500 ft. Spool
ACB201S-P	1" Solid Core Pin

Poke-In Connector

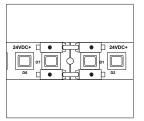
FR & FRS Type



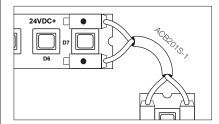
1) Strip back Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable or Pin to expose .33" on either side. Line up with FR Series Connectors



2) Insert Solid Core A-Cord into FR Series Poke-In Connectors



3) Gently snap into place for a secure fit.



Note: For corners, jumpers and power leads use lengths of Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable cut to measurements.





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Bectrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against amandacturing defects on locks not ower labor violed by in radequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to properly & safely. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: December 22, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

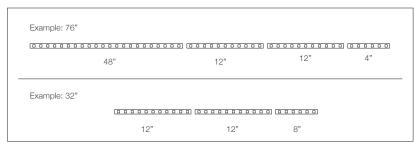


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

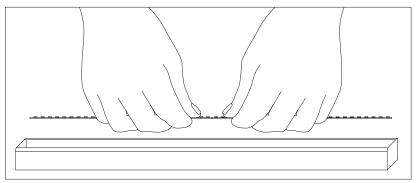


FR & FRS Type Installation Instructions

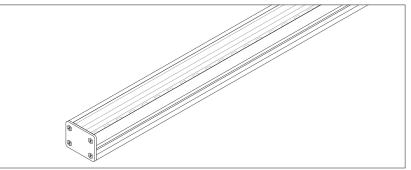
FR Type must be mounted to a heat-sink. Prepare mounting surface by cleaning with provided alcohol pad.



1) Layout all parts on a table to determine which parts and pieces go together based on how many fixtures and what fixture lengths are required. Maximum run is 8 ft. (96") per Class 2 limit.



2) Center assembled circuitboard within A-Track housing and carefully adhere with included heatsink tape. **Heat-sink tape is permanent and bonds instantly.** Ensure that the circuitboard is installed correctly the first time.



3) Complete fixture per housing assembly instructions.





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Bectrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against amandacturing defects on locks not ower labor violed by in radequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to properly & safely. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Aion LED FR Type

Part Number	Length
9524-XX-FR-48	48"
9524-XX-FR-12	12"
9524-XX-FRS-12	12" (3 x 4")

Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable

Black Jacket UL Listed



Part Number	Aion Solid-Core Cable
ACB201S-1	12"
ACB201S-500	500 ft. Spool
ACB201S-P	1" Solid Core Pin

with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply), Dimmer
tt Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Bectrician

AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: December 22, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



NAME			LOCATION		SPECIFIEF	?		
HOUSING	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ES HOUSING 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 8 0 1	LENS F Frosted P Prismatic C Clear AT-402 ONLY G Grazer	FINISH Silver (Standard-leave blank) BRZ Dark Bronze	Please in	red Fixtu put fixture le tition types	_	
LIGHT ENGINE	9524 - COLOR CODE COLOR CODE 2 2 2150K A Amber 2 4 2350K B Blue 2 7 2650K R Red 3 0 2950K G Green 3 5 3450K 4 0 3950K 5 5 5500K		MODEL TYPE FR Frangible Rigid FR S Frangible Rigid Scored	LENGTH 1 2 12" 4 8 48" 1 2 12" (3 x 4")				
LEADS			JUMPER W/ DISCONNECT PLUGS AC -BP4 White ACB-BP4 Black AC -BP Custom EFFERENCE LEADS & PLUGS CONFIGURATION TYPES PAG AION LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable 500 ft. Spool	e 1" Pin	Notes Refer to Li	aht Engine (oata Sheets	for Light Engine
DRIVER	DC MLV DIMMING D50-DC		Z 0-10V DIMMING D100-Z2 D40-A Hi-lume 1% 2-wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Recognized, 40W D40-A-R Hi-lume 1% 2-wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 40W		Increments Track is cu Allow tolen. Fixtures up. Custom L Fully asser Fixtures > job site. SIG	s. It to exact ler ance for wirin to to Class 2 r engths mbled up to:	ngth (1/8" to ng/ plugs max. length ≤ 8 ft. (96 in) nay require a	lerance) I. sssembly at the
not inclunstalled rentilation general	ded. Approved dimmer Strictly adhere to NEC n, field modifications, ins negligence. Installer assu	s, controls, power supplies, & local building code. Lim tallation by unqualified perso umes all liability with regard	, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LE ited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects onnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other de	iser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer ED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate vinces, not following installation guidelines & protocol, es separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional		@ 0.0	AIONLED.C Modified: I	OM (415) 255-AION December 22, 2017

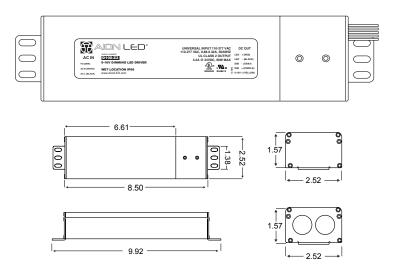


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Z2 BLUE

0-10V



0-10V Wall Box Dimmer

Universal Input:

110VAC- 277VAC 50-60 Hz

Lutron DIVA DV TV Compatible

Dimming range: Dims to 1% Varies by dimmer model

IP66 enclosure for wet location applications

MODEL	D100-Z2
INPUT FREQUENCY	50-60 Hz
INRUSH CURRENT	220 VAC: 40A
MAX OUTPUT CURRENT	4.2 A
INPUT VOLTAGE	110 - 277 VAC 0.88-0.32
DIMMER TYPE	0-10V
MAX OUTPUT POWER	100W
LOAD REGULATION	± 5%
SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	YES
RATED LIFETIME	65,000 Hours
CASE	IP66 WET LOCATION

Max Lengths

3000 Series	60 (2x30)
4000 Series	30
8000 Series	15

Approved Dimmers

Lutron DVSTV

Lutron NTSTV

Forbes & Lomax RPS

All other 0-10V sinking and sourcing dimmers.











Components of a complete system include: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UI:sled. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: March 14, 2018 © 2018 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

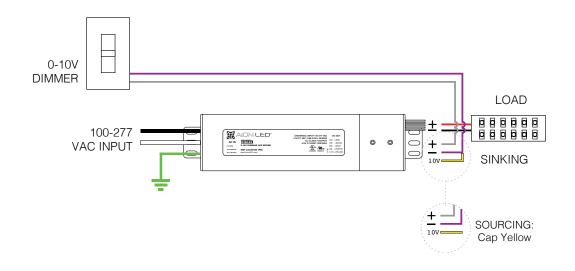


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



WIRING DIAGRAM

Z2 BLUE



Installation Instructions

- 1. Install per NEC and Local code by qualified personnel
- 2. Shut off power at the breaker
- 3. AC Input (Primary) Requires 100-277 VAC Power and ground
- Connect AC within wiring compartment
- This unit requires 4" space in all directions
- Refer to the product labeling for detailed line and load wiring procedure

- Purple/ Gray/ Yellow connect to 0-10V Dimmer Maximum Current Output: 6mA
- Red/ Black connect to class 2 fixture
- Load 90% MAX











Components of a complete system include: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL list. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: March 14, 2018 © 2018 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



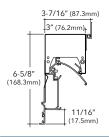
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



_ Type _







Key Features

- Extruded aluminum trim with formed cold rolled 20 gauge steel back box housing Edge Evolution Wall Grazer is designed to highlight textured wall surfaces Not recommended for smooth surfaces

- Offered with a 5-year limited warranty. Covers LED, driver and fixture UL and cUL listed. IC rated
- Approved for dry/damp location unless otherwise noted
- Room-Side Maintenance for LED system
- Buy American Act compliant











Example Part #: EV3WG-830HO-26'-G1-U-OL1-1-0-W

EV3WG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CRI, CCT & OUTPUT	LENGTH OR PATTERN	MOUNTING	VOLTAGE	DRIVER	CIRCUITING	BATTERY & EMERGENCY	FINISH	FIXTURE OPTIONS

CRI, CCT & OUTPUT	LENGTH OR PATTERN1	MOUNTING ²	VOLTAGE
_27 2700K _30 3000K _35 3500K _40 4000K CL Custom Lumens CW Custom Watts Lumen Output pg. 2 Example: 830HO is 8 = 80 CRI; 30 = 3000K; HO = High Output; Blank = Standard Output	Individual Fixture Continuous Row LI_x Inside L Shape LO_x Outside L Shape RI_x Inside Rectangle RO_x Outside Rectangle SI Inside Square SO Outside Square M - Mod Layout Length and Pattern pg. 2-3	G1(G) - 1" (15/16") T Bar G9(G) - 9/16" T Bar GS(G) - Screw Slot T Bar FL(F) - 1/2" Flange NF(N) - Non Flange SF(S) - Spackle Flange Mounting pg. 3	U - Universal (120 thru 277V) 1 - 120V 2 - 277V 3 - 347V Voltage pg. 4

	_		
DRIVER	CIRCUITING	BATTERY & EMERGENCY ³	FINISH
OL1 - Osram (10%, 0-10v, standard) OL2 - Osram (1%, 0-10v) OL3 - Osram (1%, 0-10v) EE1 - eldoLED ECOdrive (1%, 0-10v) EE3 - eldoLED ECOdrive (1%, 0-10v) EE3 - eldoLED ECOdrive (1%, DALI) PL2 - Philips Xitanium (1%, 0-10v) PS1 - Philips Xitanium (1%, 0-10v) LH1 - Lutron Hi-lume (1%, EcoSystem) LH3 - Lutron Hi-lume (1%, 5-wire) LS1 - Lutron S-Series (5%, EcoSystem) ND - Non-Dimming Driver pg. 4	1 - Single Circuit M - Multi Circuit E - Emergency (entire fixture) N - Night Light (entire fixture) Circuiting pg. 4	_I - lota 10W _IC - lota 10W (CEC Listed)	W - White S - Metallic Silver BL - Textured Black BR - Bronze GR - Graphite CC - Custom Color Finish pg. 5

FIXTURE OPTIONS	CONTROLS
CP - Chicago Plenum EF - End Filler Fixture Options pg. 5	Pinnacle is able to accommodate different control solutions from different manufacturers. Consult Factory for more information.

¹ Individual fixtures come in 2', 3', 4', 5', 6', 8' lengths. Continuous row come in 1' increments. For Patterns, specify pattern shape and overall dimensions. Example: LO6x4: L pattern that is 6'x4'. ²Specify mounting for individual or continuous length: G1, G9, GS, FL, NF & SF for continuous rows, G1G, G9G, GSG, FLF, NFN, SFS for individual lengths. ³ Enter quantity for Battery and Emergency, Example 2P. Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Specification sheets that appear on pinnacle-ltg.com are the most recent version and supersede all other previously printed or electronic versions.

Designed and Fabricated in Denver, CO • USA | pinnacle-ltg.com | O: 303-322-5570

EV3WG_LED_SPEC_AUGUST2017

A brand of || legrand



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

PINNACLE E

EDGE EV3WG Recessed Linear Wall Grazer



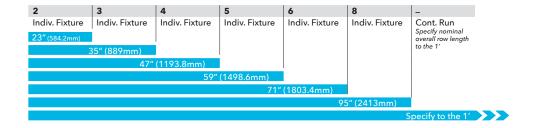
CRI, CCT & Output

- Specify either 80 or 90 CRI
 Longer lead-time may apply for 90 CRI. Consult factory
- 80 CRI = R9≥19 and 90 CRI = R9≥61

Custom	Output-	Lumens	OR Wat	tage		
CL	Specify C	RI, CCT and o	desired lur	nens (i.e. CL	835400)	Specify lumens between standard offering listed below. Lumens are specified per color temp
CW	_ Specify C	RI, CCT and	desired wa	ttage (i.e. C\	N9407)	Specify watts between standard offering listed below
80 CRI						
	Color	Output	Watts per foot	Shieldin WG Wall Graz Lumens/ft	_	
830	3000K	Standard	6.0	303	50.3	
830HO	3000K	High	10.3	479	46.6	_
835	3500K	Standard	6.0	316	52.4	_
835HO	3500K	High	10.3	500	48.7	_
840	4000K	Standard	6.0	324	53.8	
840HO	4000K	High	10.3	513	49.9	
90 CRI						
927	2700K	Standard	6.0	249	41.3	
927HO	2700K	High	10.3	393	38.2	_
930	3000K	Standard	6.0	280	46.5	
930HO	3000K	High	10.3	442	43.0	_
935	3500K	Standard	6.0	285	47.3	_
935HO	3500K	High	10.3	450	43.8	
940	4000K	Standard	6.0	290	48.1	
940HO	4000K	High	10.3	458	44.6	_

Length

- Individual units cannot be joined, end plates are factory installed and cannot be removed
- Refer to Pattern section for specification and ordering options
 Continuous Rows are made up of even and odd length fixtures; designed to fall on-grid



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Specification sheets that appear on pinnacle-ltg.com are the most recent version and supersede all other previously printed or electronic versions. Designed and Fabricated in Denver, CO \bullet USA | pinnacle-ltg.com | O: 303-322-5570 F: 303-322-5568 EV3WG_LED_SPEC_AUGUST2017 pg. 2

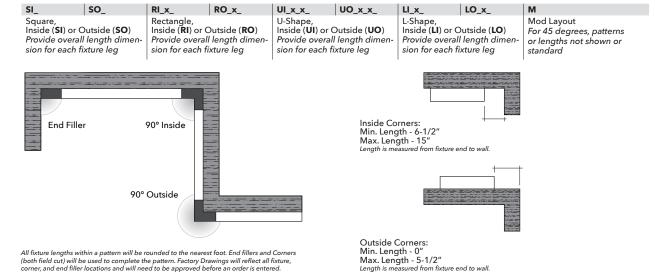


C L E ARCHITECTURAL

EDGE EV3WG Recessed Linear Wall Grazer

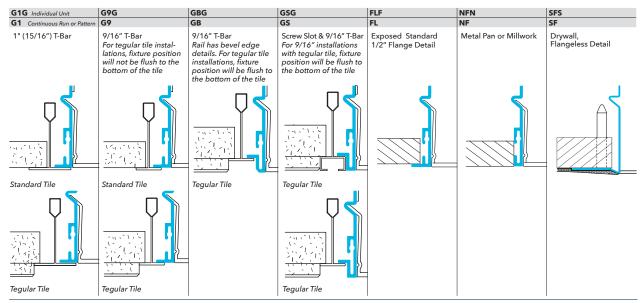
Pattern

- Grazer is a complete perimeter lighting solution that includes inside corners, outside corners, and end fillers
 Corners are 90 degree and allow for +/- 5 degrees of adjustability to
- accommodate wall imperfections
 Specify runs to the nearest foot. Corners are slid into place to finish the
- perimeter lighting
- Field cut End Fillers have a maximum length of 6'
- Inside and Outside corners are field cut. Detailed length information will be on Factory Drawings
- See installation instructions for detailed information



Mounting

- Individual Units: specify G_G , FLF, SFS, NFN
- Continuous Units: specify G_, FL, SF, NF
- All individual units cannot be joined, end trims are factory installed and cannot
- Designed to install into acoustical grid and inaccessible ceilings
- Grid retention brackets integral to housing and require mechanical attachment
- Each housing contains 4 grid retention brackets
- Tie off fixture to structure with retention wires
 Approved for dry/damp location unless otherwise noted



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Specification sheets that appear on pinnacle-ltg.com are the most recent version and supersede all other previously printed or electronic versions.

Designed and Fabricated in Denver, CO • USA | pinnacle-ltg.com | O: 303-322-5570 F: 303-322-5568 EV3WG_LED_SPEC_AUGUST2017

LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: F4

pg. 3



Voltage

 Some EV3WG configurations will not accommodate all voltage options; consult with factory

U	Universal
1	120 volt
2	277 volt
3	347 volt

Driver

- Standard Driver Option = OL1
 Driver Lifetime: 50,000 hours at 25°C ambient operating conditions
- For more driver options see Pinnacle Resource Guide Some EV3WG configurations will not accommodate all driver options; consult with factory

OL1	Osram Optronic 10%, 0-10v
OL2	Osram Optronic 1%, 0-10v, nominal 1% dimming range
OL3	Osram Optronic 347v 10%, 0-10v, requires 347v option
EE1	eldoLED ECOdrive 1%, 0-10v Logarithmic
EE3	eldoLED ECOdrive 1%, DALI Logarithmic
PL2	Philips Advance Xitanium 1%, 0-10v
PS1	Philips Advance Xitanium Step Dimming 50%/100%
LH1	Lutron Hi-lume Soft-on, Fade-to-black 1%, EcoSystem, LDE1
LH3	Lutron Hi-lume 1%, 3-wire, Lutron-L3DA3W
L51	Lutron 5-Series 5%, EcoSystem, LDE5
ND	Non-Dimming

For Approximate Battery Lumen Output

Multiply battery wattage X fixture LPW shown on Lumen Table
 92.3 (LPW) x 10 (watts) = 923 battery lumen output

How to specify Circuiting, Battery and Emergency



- Select fixture circuiting from options below
- Some EV3WG configurations will not accommodate all circuiting options, consult with factory

Circuiting

1	Single Circuit
M	Multi Circuit
E	Emergency Circuit only
N	Night Light Circuit only



- Battery and emergency section options are available in addition to fixture circuit
 Select battery and emergency section options below; factory shop drawing required
- Some EV3WG configurations will not accommodate all circuiting options, consult with factory

Battery and/or Emergency If Required

No battery or specific emergency section required

Battery

- Select battery section type if required, indicate total QTY. Example 2P 90 minute battery runtime; test button is remote

Battery OR Emergency Ordering Examples

No battery option available for 2' lengths
Entire fixture is on battery for lengths up to 5'
Half of fixture is on battery for 6' or 8' housing lengths
For more battery options available, see Pinnacle Resource Guide

0	No battery
_P	Philips Bodine 10w Integral
_l	lota 10w Integral
_IC	lota 10w Integral CEC Listed

Emergency

- Select emergency section type if required, indicate total QTY. Example 1E
- Combine battery and emergency section ordering codes if both options are selected

_E	Emergency circuit section
_N	Night Light circuit section
_L	Life Safety circuit section NO THROUGH WIRE
_G	Philips Bodine GTD, Generator Transfer Device section

- **Combination Section Ordering Examples**

• Single circuit, (1) night light section

Ordering Code: 1-1N

Ordering Code: 1-1G Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Specification sheets that appear on pinnacle-ltg.com are the most recent version and supersede all other previously printed or electronic versions.

Ordering Code: E-1P

Designed and Fabricated in Denver, CO • USA | pinnacle-ltg.com | O: 303-322-5570 F: 303-322-5568 EV3WG_LED_SPEC_AUGUST2017

pg. 4



• Single circuit, GTD required

LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

PINNACLE ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING®

EDGE EV3WG Recessed Linear Wall Grazer



Finish

- Standard powder-coat textured white, metallic silver, textured black, graphite or bronze painted finish; consult factory for chip of standard paint finishes
- Selecting a fixture finish other than white may impact lumen output; consult factory for more information

W	White
S	Metallic Silver
BL	Textured Black
GR	Graphite
BR	Bronze
CC	Custom Color

Fixture Options

Additional options to enhance the fixture and finish of the product

CP	Chicago Plenum
EF	End Fillers, comes as pair adds upto 6" per end

Controls

Pinnacle is able to accommodate different control solutions from different manufacturers. Consult Factory for more information

Photometrics

Wall Grazer

ITL82935 Test # Catalog # Lumens EV3WG-840-4 1296 lm Watts 24.1 W Efficacy 54 LPW



Candela Distribution

vert	norizontai Angie				
Angle					
	0	22.5	45	67.5	90
0	3320	3320	3320	3320	3320
5	2001	2489	3309	2795	2315
10	726	1339	3258	1496	686
15	233	617	3166	543	135
20	93	273	3012	164	28
25	51	134	2812	50	7
30	36	78	2582	17	2
35	27	53	2324	7	1
40	21	39	2046	4	0
45	16	31	1761	3	0
50	12	24	1465	3	0
55	7	19	1174	3	0
60	8	15	898	2	0
65	7	12	635	2	0
70	2	12	404	2	0
75	2	7	210	1	0
80	2	7	74	1	0
85	2	6	10	0	0
90	2	5	0	0	0

Luminance Data (cd/sq.m)

Angle In	Average	Average	Average
Degrees	0-Deg	45-Deg	90-Deg
45	134	287	26856
55	60	190	21552
65	63	129	15227
75	19	85	7596
85	22	86	800

Applications & Certificates

Construction: Extruded aluminum trim with formed cold rolled 20 gauge steel back box housing.

Shielding: Extruded aluminum module for perfect wall grazer illumination.

Mounting: Evolution is designed to install into acoustical grid and inaccessible ceilings. Specify GXG, FLF, SFS, NFN for individual, unjoinable units (individual units will fall on-grid). Specify GX, FL, SF, NF for continuous runs (runs designed to fall on-grid). Grid retention brackets are integral to housing. Each housing contains 4 grid retention brackets. Consult factory for detailed installation instructions.

LED: 25°C test environment. Lumen output/wattage has a margin of +/- 5%. All luminaire configurations tested in accordance with IES LM-79. Diodes tested in accordance with IES LM-80. Minimum lifetime greater than 60,000 hours. Lifetime Projection L70 = 122,900 hours and L90 = 36,600 hours. MacAdam 3-Step Ellipses. Not all products are lighting facts listed. For all available IES files, please visit our website at pinnacle-ltg.com.

CRI, CCT & Lumen Output: Two lumen packages available. Standard and High (HO). Custom outputs are available. Specify custom lumens or watts between standard offering listed on CRI, CCT & Output page. 80 CRI is available for 3000K, 3500K, and 4000K. 90 CRI is available for 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, and 4000K. 80 CRI = R9≥19 and 90 CRI = R9≥61.

Voltage: Universal (U), 120 volt (1), 277 volt (2) and 347 volt (3) options available. Must specify OL3 in Driver section when 347 volt (3) is selected. Some Grazer configurations will not accommodate all voltage options; consult with factory.

Driver: Standard Driver Option is Osram 0-10V, 10% = OL1. Electronic driver, Power factor is >0.9 with a THD <20%. Driver Lifetime: 50,000 hours at 25°C ambient operating conditions. Ambient operating range: -20°F/-30°C to 96°F/35°C. For more driver options, see Pinnacle Resource Guide. Some Grazer configurations will not accommodate all driver options.

Circuiting: Select from single circuit (1), Multi circuit - For multiple circuiting and zone control, requires factory shop drawing (M), Emergency circuit (E) or Night Light circuit (N). Some Grazer configurations will not accommodate all circuiting options; consult

Battery & Emergency: Select battery or emergency options if required. If battery or emergency option is not required, enter 0. Battery duration is 90 minutes as standard. Test button is remote to fixture. For more Battery options, see Pinnacle Resource Guide.

Finish: Standard powder-coat textured white, metallic silver, textured black, graphite or bronze painted finish; consult factory for chip of standard paint finishes or for additional custom color and finish options.

Labels: UL and cUL Listed. Standard and HO lumen packages are IC Rated, approved

Buy American Act Compliant

Warranty: Evolution LED offered with a 5-year limited warranty. Covers LED, driver and

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Specification sheets that appear on pinnacle-ltg.com are the most recent version and supersede all other previously printed or electronic versions.

Designed and Fabricated in Denver, CO • USA | pinnacle-ltg.com | O: 303-322-5570 F: 303-322-5568

EV3WG_LED_SPEC_AUGUST2017

pg. 5



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

CYLINDER CY2

CYLINDER LED LUMINAIRE ADJUSTABLE SURFACE MOUNT

Aimable 3.13" diameter 6.80" tall LED for ceiling or wall mount. Perfect for applications having no plenum recess depth. Toolless hot-aim up to 90° tilt and 357° rotation. Available in 80+, 90+, 97+ CRI & Warm Dim. Delivered lumen range of 548lm to 1488lm. Lucifer Lighting developed proprietary field-changeable optics available in 15°, 25°, 40° & 60° beams. Dry / Damp location only.





Designates Quick Ship product. Add "-QS" at end of model number to have up to 100 units shipped within 10 business days. Non-Quick Ship offerings have 3-4 week lead time.

PERFORMANCE

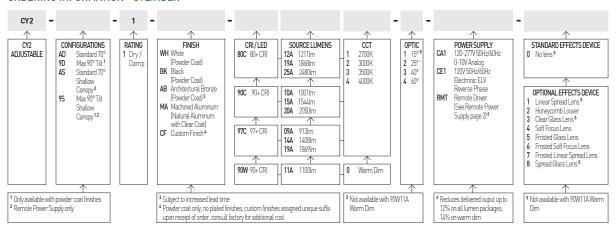
80+ CRI PERFORMANCE (40° OPTIC)					
LED Configuration	Delivered Lumens lm	Power Consumption W	Luminous Efficacy lm/W		
80C12A	727	10	73		
80C19A	1121	17	67		
80C25A	1488	24	62		

90+ CRI PERFORMANCE (40° OPTIC)					
LED Configuration	Delivered Lumens lm	Power Consumption W	Luminous Efficacy Im/W		
90C10A	601	10	60		
90C15A	926	17	55		
90C20A	1230	24	52		

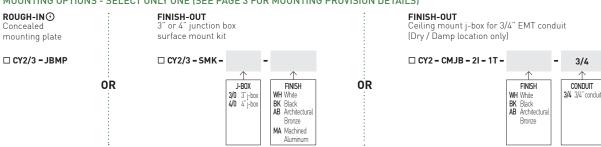
97+ CRI PERFORMANCE (40° OPTIC)				
LED Configuration	Delivered Lumens lm	Power Consumption W	Luminous Efficacy Im/W	
97C09A	548	10	55	
97C14A	845	17	50	
97C19A	1121	24	47	

WARM DIM 90+ CRI PERFORMANCE (40° OPTIC)				
LED Delivered Power Luminous Configuration Lumens Consumption Efficacy Im W Im/W				
90W11A	552	15	36	

ORDERING INFORMATION - CYLINDER



MOUNTING OPTIONS - SELECT ONLY ONE (SEE PAGE 3 FOR MOUNTING PROVISION DETAILS)





luciferlighting.com

©2018 Lucifer Lighting Company

As part of its policy of continuous research and product development, the company reserves the right to change or withdraw specifications without prior notice.

[PH] +1-210-227-7329 [FAX] +1-210-227-4967

pg.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

CYLINDER CY2

ACCESSORIES

ALTERNATE EFFECTS DEVICES

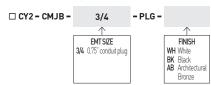
☐ LSL-CY2-03 Linear Spread Lens 5 ☐ HCL-CY2-03 Honeycomb Louver ☐ CGL-CY2-03 Clear Glass Lens 5 ☐ SFL-CY2-03 Soft Focus Lens ☐ FGL-CY2-03 Frosted Glass Lens ☐ FSFL-CY2-03 Frosted Soft Focus Lens ☐ FLSL-CY2-03 Frosted Linear Spread Lens □ SGL-CY2-03 Spread Glass Lens 5

Interchangeable optics accessible by removing snoot.

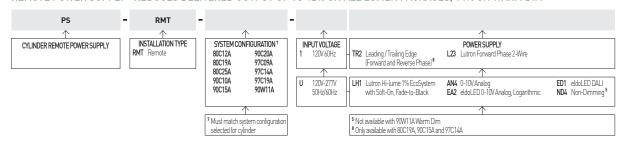
☐ **RO-70-15-1** 15° optic ⁵ □ **RO-70-25-1** 25° optic □ **RO-70-40-1** 40° optic □ R0-70-60-1 60° optic

BLANK OFF PLUG

For use with ceiling mount j-box.



REMOTE POWER SUPPLY - REDUCES DELIVERED OUTPUT UP TO 12% ON ALL LUMEN PACKAGES, 14% ON WARM DIM



EMERGENCY LIGHTING - REMOTE MOUNT ONLY

□ EMB-S-20/25-120/277-LEDX 20/25 watt max capacity, 120 or 277 VAC 60Hz ☐ EMB-S-100-120-LEDX 100 watt max capacity, 120 VAC 60Hz ☐ EMB-S-100-277-LEDX 100 watt max capacity, 277 VAC 60Hz ☐ EMB-S-250-120/277-LEDX 250 watt max capacity, 120 or 277 VAC 60Hz

During disruption of main power, emergency battery inverter provides temporary

120V or 277V to fixture.

TECHNICAL

CONSTRUCTION

Cylinder: Die-cast aluminum body; extruded aluminum internal heat-sink; painted finishes are granulated powder coat.

CY2-CMJB: Die-cast aluminum body; painted finishes are granulated powder coat.

Remote Power Supply: 22 Gauge galvanized steel.

LED

Proprietary Citizen 2 step MacAdam ellipse LED module available in 80+, 90+ and 97+ CRI configurations in color temperatures of 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K. Average rated lamp life: 50,000 hours. LED and driver assemblies are field-replaceable.

WARM DIM LED

Proprietary 2 step MacAdam ellipse warm dim LED module available in 90+ CRI configuration. 3000K at full brightness, warming to 2000K at full dim. Average rated lamp life: 50,000 hours. LED and driver assemblies are field-replaceable.

DIMMING PROTOCOL

0-10V Analog (CA1) and ELV (CE1) integral drivers dim to nominal 10%. PS-RMT remote reverse phase (TR2) dims to 10%; 0-10V analog (AN4) dims to 2%; Lutron (L23) dims to 1%; Lutron H Series (LH1) dims to 1% and features Soft-On, Fade-to-Black™; eldoLED (EA2 & ED1) dims to 0.1%.

MOUNTING

Cylinder is supplied with a mounting adaptor plate, which integrates with required additional mounting accessories specified separately according to field application conditions, providing a minimalist transition from standard 3/0, 4/0, or 4" square junction boxes and accommodating ceiling thicknesses of 0.44" (12mm) to 0.75" (19mm). Ceiling-mount junction box available for 3/4" (19mm) conduit and feature concealed internal clamps for clean fitting-free conduit exit and entry.

LISTING

cTUVus listed to UL1598 standard for Dry / Damp (IP14 rated) locations.

Manufacturer's 1-year warranty guarantees product(s) listed to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. 5-year warranty on LED and power supply to operate with 70% of the original flux and remain within a range of 3 duv. 10-year Lutron Advantage limited warranty available on Lutron equipped systems. Warranty period begins from the date of shipment by Seller and conditional upon the use of manufacturer-supplied power supply. Consult website for full warranty terms and conditions.



luciferlighting.com

©2018 Lucifer Lighting Company

As part of its policy of continuous research and product development, the company reserves the right to change or withdraw specifications without prior notice.

[PH] +1-210-227-7329 [FAX]+1-210-227-4967



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

REPLACEMENT OPTICS

⁵ Not available for 90W11A Warm Dim

CYLINDER CY2

CYLINDER

A LUMINAIRE

Die-cast body with integral heat sink and LED.

B CANOPY / ADJUSTABILITY

Die-cast 1.60" (41mm) canopy accommodates flat and slope ceiting conditions. Conceals hidden twist-on mounting hardware. Features self-locking 357° rotation and 70° tilt standard; optional 90° tilt. Available with integral or remote driver.

OPTICS

Proprietary field-changeable optics available in 15°, 25°, 40° & 60° beams.

① EFFECTS DEVICES

Threaded removable cowling provides virtually seamless joint with fixture body and accepts 1 lens; no lens standard.

3 SHALLOW CANOPY

Shallow "AS" Canopy features 0.50" [13mm] tall canopy, reducing overall height (requires remote power supply).

WALL-MOUNT

Cylinder may be wall mounted using any mounting option.

MOUNTING

G CY2/3-JBMP *

Mounting plate (concealed) for standard j-box. To be installed during rough-in prior to substrate. Fixture to mount flush with minimalist transition to ceiling.

♠ CY2/3-SMK-3/0-(finish) *

Surface mount kit includes mounting plate and 4" concealer plate that installs between fixture and standard 3" 3/0 j-box for existing applications where standard j-box cutout is to be concealed.

① CY2/3-SMK-4/0-(finish) *

Surface mount kit includes mounting plate and 5" concealer plate that installs between fixture and standard 4" 4/0 j-box for existing applications where standard j-box cutout is to be concealed.

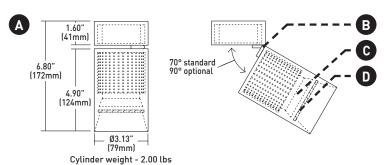
CY2-CMJB-2I-1T-(finish)-3/4

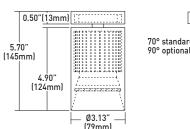
Ceiling mount junction box perfectly matches the cylinder profile for a continuous, integrated look where exposed ceiling mount junction box and conduit applications apply. For use with 3/4" EMT conduit only. Features two conduit entrances on either side and 1 conduit entrance on top of j-box. J-box is IP10 rated; painted finishes only. One blank off plug included; additional plugs may be ordered. Conforms to NYC code.

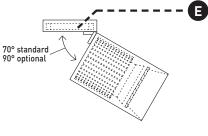
MOUNTING NOTES

* CY2/3-JBMP and CY2/3-SMK-3/0 & 4/0 not recommended for use with pancake style j-box.

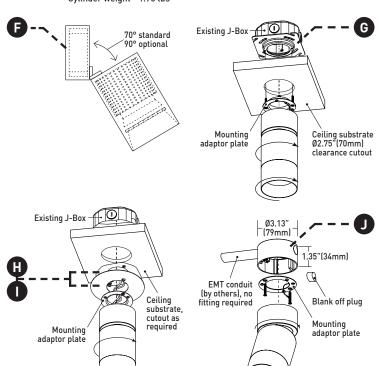
DIMENSIONS / DRAWINGS







Cylinder weight - 1.70 lbs





luciferlighting.com

©2018 Lucifer Lighting Company

As part of its policy of continuous research and product development, the company reserves the right to change or withdraw specifications without prior notice.

[PH] +1-210-227-7329 [FΔX]+1-210-227-4967 pg. 3



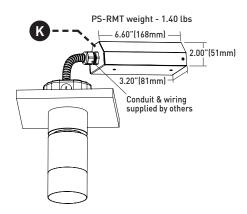
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

CYLINDER CY2

REMOTE POWER SUPPLY

♠ PS-RMT

Remote power supply provides additional driver options, see page 2 for selections. Mounting device still required. Consult factory for maximum allowable secondary run lengths between PS-RMT and cylinder.



Cylinder weight - 1.70 lbs

DIMMING COMPATIBILITY

eldoLED DRIVER COMPATIBILITY

Power supply EA2 Dimmer / Switch Control Manufacturer	Family/Model #	Recom- mended Curve
Busch-Jaeger	2112U-101	Logarithmic
Jung	240-10	Logarithmic
Leviton Lighting Controls	IP710-DLX	Logarithmic
Lightolier Controls	ZP600FAM120	Logarithmic
Lutron Electronics	Nova T® - NTFTV	Linear
Lutron Electronics	Diva® - DVTV	Linear
Lutron Electronics	Nova® - NFTV	Linear
Merten	5729	Logarithmic
Pass & Seymour	CD4FB-W	Logarithmic
The Watt Stopper	DCLV1	Logarithmic
Sensor Switch	nIO EZ	Linear
Synergy	ISD BC	Logarithmic
Lighting Control Systems		
Lutron Electronics	GrafixEye® GRX-TVI w GRX3503	Linear
Lutron Electronics	Energy Savr Node™ - QSN-4T16-S	Linear
Lutron Electronics	TVM2 Module	Linear
Crestron®	GLX-DIMFLV8	Logarithmic
Crestron®	GLXP-DIMFLV8	Logarithmic
Crestron®	GLPAC-DIMFLV4-*	Logarithmic
Crestron®	GLPAC-DIMFLV8-*	Logarithmic
Crestron®	GLPP-DIMFLVEX-PM	Logarithmic
Crestron®	GLPP-1DIMFLV2EX-PM	Logarithmic
Crestron®	GLPP-1DIMFLV3EX-PM	Logarithmic
Crestron®	DIN-A08	Logarithmic
Crestron®	DIN-4DIMFLV4	Logarithmic
Crestron®	CLS-EXP-DIMFLV	Logarithmic
Crestron®	CLCI-1DIMFLV2EX	Logarithmic
ABB	SD/S 2.16.1	Logarithmic

LUTRON DRIVER COMPATIBILITY

Power supply L23 Product Family	Part No.	Fixtures Per Control (120V only)
Maestro WirelessR 600 W dimmer	MRF2-6ND-120-	1-8
Maestro WirelessR 1000 W dimmer	MRF2-10ND-120-	1-13
Caséta® Wireless Pro 1000 W dimmer	PD-10NXD-	1-13
GRAFIK T™ CL® dimmer	GT-250M-, GTJ-250M-	1-10
HomeWorks® QS adaptive dimmer	HQRD-6NA-	1-8
HomeWorks® QS 600 W dimmer	HQRD-6ND-	1-8
HomeWorks® QS 1000 W dimmer	HQRD-10ND-	1-13
RadioRA® 2 adaptive dimmer	RRD-6NA-	1-8
RadioRA® 2 1000 W dimmer	RRD-10ND	1-13
myRoom™ DIN power module	MQSE-4A1-D	1-6 (per output), 1A max driver input current
HomeWorks® QS DIN power module	LQSE-4A1-D	1-6 (per output), 1A max driver input current
HomeWorks® QS wallbox power module	HQRJ-WPM-6D-120	2-10 (per output), 26 total per module
HomeWorks® wallbox power module	HWI-WPM-6D-120	2-10 (per output), 26 total per module
GRAFIK Eye® QS control unit	QSGR-, QSGRJ-	2-10 (per output), 26 total per module
GRAFIK Eye® 3000 control unit	GRX-3100-, GRX-3500-	2-10 (per output), 26 total per module
RPM-4U module (LCP, HomeWorks® QS, GRAFIK Systems™, Quantum®)	HW-RPM-4U-120, LP-RPM-4U-120	2-26 (per output), 26 total per module
RPM-4A module (LCP, HomeWorks® QS, GRAFIK Systems™, Quantum®)	HW-RPM-4A-120, LP-RPM-4A-120	1-13 (per output), 26 total per module
GP dimming panels	Various	1-26
Ariadni CL 250W dimmer	AYCL-253P-	1-8
Diva CL 250W dimmer	DVCL-253P- DCSCCL-253P-	1-8
Nova T CL 250W dimmer	NTCL-250-	1-10





luciferlighting.com

©2018 Lucifer Lighting Company
As part of its policy of continuous research and product development, the company reserves the right to change or withdraw specifications without prior notice.

[PH] +1-210-227-7329 [FAX]+1-210-227-4967



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® Downlight — BLRD5



BEVELED BLOCK® DOWNLIGHT



BEVELED BLOCK® DOWNLIGHT - CONDUIT CUT OUT



usailighting.com/block

Keep ceiling height right where it is! Specifically designed to work with surface-mounted conduit and junction boxes, BeveLED BLOCK has a modern look that's perfect for lofts, offices, and open architectural spaces. Also available with solid-sides styling shown above, Block also creates a finished look when recessed conduit is possible.

FEATURES

- · High performance architectural lighting solution for industrial or exposed concrete ceiling types where recessed lighting is not an option
- Convenient conduit cutouts provide access for surface-mounted conduit to pass through the luminaire
- · Smooth, modular solid and keyhole slots are interchangeable and user configurable to allow for simple on site customization in the field.
- · BeveLED BLOCK is available in a range of standard and custom colors to complement your project, whether an industrial or refined look is desired.
- Industry leading illumination and craftsmanship

BEVELED BLOCK DOWNLIGHT PERFORMANCE DATA

LED COLOR CHOICES

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Class	Classic White							Warr	m Glow Dimming
DELIVERED* PERFORMANCE:	9W		12W		16W		24W		16W	
Color Rendering Index	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI
Source Lumens:	1150	900	1300	1025	1725	1350	2400	1875	1275	1025
Lumens Per Watt:	93	68	86	67	86	67	80	63	69	55
Delivered Lumens:	775	600	1025	800	1375	1075	1925	1500	1100	875

^{*}Performance data based on 3000K, 80+ CRI

CORRELATED COLOR TEMPERATURE	Classic	White	Warm (Warm Glow Dimming				
ILMPERATORE	2200K	2700K	3000К	3500K	4000K	2700K	3000К	3500K
Color Rendering Index:	80+	80+ 90+	80+ 90+	80+	80+	80+ 90+	80+ 90+	80+
Multiplier for Lumen Outpu	ıt: 0.72	0.94 0.78	1.00 0.78	1.00	1.06	0.94 0.79	1.00 0.81	1.00

Page 1

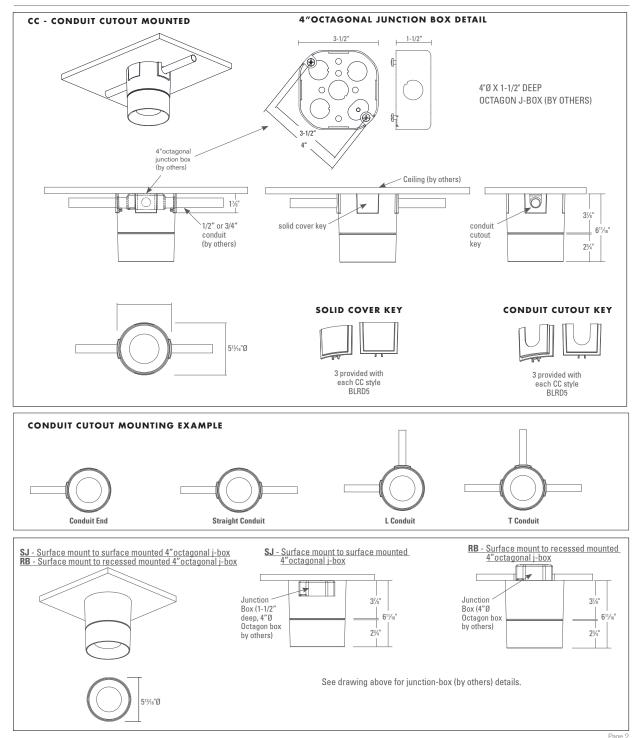
usailighting.com info@usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2017. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK and Warm Glow Dimming are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 12/18/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® Downlight — BLRD5







T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2017. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK and Warm Glow Dimming are registered trademarks of USAI LIC. Revised 12/18/2017.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® Downlight — BLRD5



FAMILY	LED CO	LOR CHOICES				FIXTURE		
BLRD5								
BeveLED Block Downlight	Wattage Options	LED Color Temperature Options	Beam Options	Lens Options	Body Finish Options	Mounting Options	Voltage Options	Dimming Driver Options
	Classic	White						
BLRD5 BeveLED BLOCK 5" Round Downlight	99C3 9W LED 12C3 12W LED 16C3 16W LED 24C3 24W LED	22KS 2200K, 80+ CRI 27KS 2700K, 80+ CRI 27KH 2700K, 90+ CRI 30KS 3000K, 80+ CRI 35KS 3500K, 90+ CRI 40KS 4000K, 80+ CRI	25 25° beam 50 50° beam 90 90° beam	Solite (provided standard) BF Borosilicate Frosted	WH White BZ Statuary Bronze BL Black GR Metalized Grey SC Conduit Silver RAL Custom Color (specify RAL #)	CC Conduit cutout for surface mounted 4" octagonal junction box RB Surface mounted to recessed mounted 4" octagonal junction box SJ Surface mounted to surface mounted 4" octagonal junction box	UNV 120V-277V	For use with Universal Voltage 120V - 277V D2 0-10V dim, 10% (provided standard) D4 Lutron Hi-Lume 1% 3-wire/ECO (2) D4E Lutron 5 ECO, 5% (1, 2) D4H Lutron H ECO, 1% Fade (1, 2) D6A EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%,
	Warm G	low Dimming						logarithmic/Lutron controls (2)
	16WG2 16W LED	2722KS - 2700K-2200K, 80+ CRI 2722KH - 2700K-2200K, 90+ CRI 3022KS - 3000K-2200K, 80+ CRI 3022KH -	30° beam 50° beam 90° beam					D6B EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, linear controls (2) D6E EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls (2) D6F EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, linear controls (2) D7 EldoLED DALI, 0.1% (2)
		3000K-2200K, 90+ CRI					120V	For use with 120V only
		3522KS - 3500K-2200K, 80+ CRI						D3 Lutron Hi-Lume 1% 2-wire, 120V only (2) D19 Phase dimming 1%, 120V only (1, 3) 1 Not available with 9W 2 For use with RB mounting only 3 Not available for Warm Glow

BEVELED BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS

FIELD REPLACEABLE LED LIGHT ENGINE

is serviceable without tools. All USAI Lighting Classic White and Warm Glow Dimming light engines feature industry-leading color consistency.

FIELD REPLACEABLE DRIVER

0-10V, 100%-10% solid state electronic constant current D2 dimming driver with a high power factor provided standard and sources 2mA. Other dimming drivers optionally available. D6 and D15 dimming drivers source 2mA. Driver complies with IEEE C62.41 surge protection. Some on-time delay may be experienced depending on control system used.

FIXTURE WEIGHT

BeveLED Block weighs 5 lbs

BODY

5-13/16" round die cast aluminum body available in a variety of powder coated paint finishes. Custom colors also available (provide RAL #).

MOUNTING

CC: Conduit cutout mounting fixtures are designed to mount to surface-mounted 4°octagonal junction boxes with surface-mounted conduit connections. CC housings have 4 keyslots, one in each side, and ship with one conduit cutout key and three solid cover keys installed in the housing. 2 additional conduit cutout keys are shipped with the fixture, and the different key types are interchangeable in the field. Please see installation instructions for drawings and more details.

RB: Recessed ceiling 4" octagonal junction box mounting fixtures are designed to mount to a ceiling retaining a recessed 4"octagonal junction box. The sides are solid and have no cutouts, please see drawings and installation instructions for more details.

\$J: Surface mounted 4" octagonal junction box mounting fixtures are designed to mount to a surface-mounted junction box that has electrical supply coming from the plenum (no surface-mounted conduit). The sides are solid and have no cutouts, please see drawings and installation instructions for page details.

WARRANTY

Based on IESNA LM80-2008, BeveLED Block has a 50,000 hour rated life at 70% lumen maintenance (L70), USAI Lighting Warranty covers replacement parts for 5 years from date of shipment.

LISTINGS

Dry/Damp/Wet for RB and SJ mounting. CC mounting style is dry/damp only. NRTL/CSA-US tested to UL standards. IBEW union made.

NOTES

- Ambient temperatures at fixture location should not exceed 40°C during normal operation.
- Consult factory for video capture applications.
- For interior use only.

PHOTOMETRICS

Consult factory or website for IES files. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM79. www.usailighting.com/block

Page 3

usailighting.com info@usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2017. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK and Warm Glow Dimming are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 12/18/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



DIMMING DRIVER COMPATIBILITY SELECTION GUIDE D6A / DIML6A and D6E / DIML6E D6B / DIML6B and D6F / DIML6F

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

- SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS
- 1. Keep these instructions in a safe place for future reference.
- 2. Only qualified electricians in accordance to local codes should install these fixtures.
- 3. De-energize the electrical circuit at the circuit breaker prior to installation process or servicing.
- 4. Make sure all connections are in accordance with the National Electrical Code and any local regulations.
- 5. Cap any wires not used separately (not together).

D6A / DIML6A and D6E / DIML6E LED Dimming Compatibility Table

D6A / DIML6A and D6E / DIML6E are linearly programmed dimming drivers for use with logarithmic-style dimming controls (e.g., Lutron and others listed in the table below)
D6A / DIML6A = EldoLED SOLOdrive 0-10V control dims from 100% to 0.1%
D6E / DIML6E = EldoLED ECOdrive 0-10V control dims from 100% to 1%

	D6A / DIML6A and D	6E / DIML6E Dimmer Compatibility	Chart								
Manufacturer	Product	Part Number	Dimmed Light Output Range	Oty Fixtures Per Dimmer*							
120V & 277V	Troudet	Tartivamboi	DIML6A 6E	Refer to manufacturer's							
Lutron	Diva	DVTV/NFTV with PP-20	99% - 0.1% 1%	dimmer load rating for							
Lutron	Nova T	NTFTV with PP-20	99% - 0.1% 1%	maximum and minimum							
Lutron	Energi Savr Node	QSN-4T16-S	100% - 0.1% 1%	fixture quantities per							
Lutron	GP Dimming Panels	TVM2 Module	99% - 0.1% 1%	dimmer.							
Lutron	Interfaces	GRX-TVI w/ GRX3503	100% - 0.1% 1%	Enlighted compatible.							
Sensor Switch	nIO	nIO EZ	100% - 0.1% 1%	,							
enlighted	Control Unit	CU-3E-1R	100% - 0.1% 1%								

^{*} NOTE: Refer to dimmer manufacturer's documentation for installation instructions and circuit details.

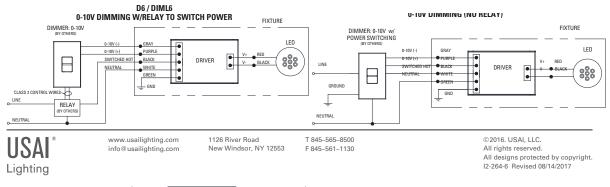
D6B / DIML6B and D6F / DIML6F LED Dimming Compatibility Table

D6B / DIML6B and D6F / DIML6F are logarithmic-programmed dimming drivers for use with linear-style dimming controls (e.g., Crestron, non-Lutron and others listed below)
D6B / DIML6B = EldoLED SOLOdrive 0-10V control dims from 100% to 0.1% D6F / DIML6F = EldoLED ECOdrive 0-10V control dims from 100% to 1%

	D6B / DIML6B and D6F / DIML6F	Dimmer Compatibility Chart		
Manufacturer	Product	Part Number	Dimmed Light Output Range	Qty Fixtures Per Dimmer*
120V & 277V			DIML6B 6F	
Bush-Jaeger	Electronic potentiometer	2112U-101	100% - 0.1% 1%	Refer to
Jung	Electronic potentiometer	240-10	100% - 0.1% 1%	manufacturer's
Leviton	Iluma Tech dimmer	IP710-DLX	100% - 0.1% 1%	dimmer load
Lightolier (Philips)	Momentum (120V ONLY)	ZP600FAM120	100% - 0.1% 1%	
Merten	Electronic potentiometer	5729	100% - 0.1% 1%	maximum and
Pass & Seymour	Titan	CD4FB-W	100% - 0.1% 1%	minimum fixture
Watt Stopper	Miro	DCLV1	100% - 0.1% 1%	quantities per
Synergy	Wallbox Dimmers	ISD BC	100% - 0.1% 1%	dimmer
ABB	i-bus	SD/S 2.16.1	100% - 0.1% 1%	- Enlighted
Crestron	Modules	GLX-DIMFLV8, GLXP-DIMFLV8	100% - 0.1% 1%	compatible.
Crestron	Green Light	GLPAC-DIMFLV4-, GLPAC-DIMFLV8-	100% - 0.1% 1%	John Patibio.
Crestron	Green Light Power Pack	GLPP-DIMFLVEX-PM, GLPP-1DIMFLV2EX-PM, GLPP-1DIMFLV3EX-PM	100% - 0.1% 1%	
Crestron	DIN Rail Analog Output Module	DIN-A08	100% - 0.1% 1%	
Crestron	DIN Rail 0-10V Fluorescent Dimmer	DIN-4DIMFLV4	100% - 0.1% 1%	
Crestron	iLux 0-10V Dimmer Expansion Module	CLS-EXP-DIMFLV	100% - 0.1% 1%	
enlighted	Control Unit	CU-3E-1R	100% - 0.1% 1%	

DIMMING DRIVER WIRING SCHEMES:

NOTES: Wiring diagrams are examples of typical installations intended to illustrate the number of wires that must be run to fixture. These diagrams are not intended to specify all equipment necessary for a given dimming circuit. Refer to specific dimmer manufacturer's documentation for details.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



DOWNLIGHT PENDANT - RECESSED JBOX CANOPY



DOWNLIGHT PENDANT - CONDUIT CUTOUT CANOPY



usailighting.com/block

Keep ceiling height right where it is! Specifically designed to work with surface-mounted conduit and junction boxes, BeveLED BLOCK has a modern look that's perfect for lofts, offices, and open architectural spaces. Also available for traditional ceilings as shown above, Block creates a finished look when recessed junction boxes are available.

FEATURES

- · High performance architectural lighting solution for industrial or exposed concrete ceiling types where recessed lighting is not an option
- · Convenient conduit cutouts provide access for surface-mounted conduit to pass through the canopy
- · Smooth, modular solid and keyhole slots are interchangeable and user configurable to allow for simple on site customization in the field.
- · BeveLED BLOCK is available in a range of standard and custom colors to complement your project, whether an industrial or refined look is desired.
- Rigid pendant stem with 30° hang straight and cable mount options are available for both canopy styles
- Industry leading illumination and craftsmanship

BEVELED BLOCK DOWNLIGHT PENDANT PERFORMANCE DATA

LED COLOR CHOICES

	Class	ssic White							Warr	n Glow Dimming
DELIVERED* PERFORMANCE:	9W		12W		16W		24W		16W	
Color Rendering Index	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI
Source Lumens:	1150	900	1300	1025	1725	1350	2400	1875	1275	1025
Lumens Per Watt:	93	68	86	67	86	67	80	63	69	55
Delivered Lumens:	775	600	1025	800	1375	1075	1925	1500	1100	875

^{*}Performance data based on 3000K, 80+ CRI

CORRELATED COLOR TEMPERATURE	① Classic White						Warm 0	Warm Glow Dimming		
TEMPERATORE	2200K	2700K	3000К	3500K	4000K		2700K	3000К	3500K	
Color Rendering Index:	80+	80+ 90+	80+ 90+	80+	80+		80+ 90+	80+ 90+	80+	
Multiplier for Lumen Outpu	ıt: 0.72	0.94 0.78	1.00 0.78	1.00	1.06		0.94 0.79	1.00 0.81	1.00	
									Page 1	

usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 1126 River Road info@usailighting.com F 845-561-1130 New Windsor, NY 12553

© 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 12/13/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® — BLRD5 Pendant



1. Specify fixture part number. All boxes must be filled in to correctly order.

FAMILY	LED CO	LOR CHOICES				FIXTURE		
BLRD5 BeveLED Block Downlight	Wattage Options	LED Color Temperature Options	Beam Options	Lens Options	Finish Options	Mounting Options	Voltage Options	Dimming Driver Options
BLRD5 BeveLED BLOCK 5" Round Downlight	LED 09C3 22KS 25 25 26 26 27KS 25° beam 2018jht 12C3 27KS 50° beam 16C3 27KK 90 CRI 50° beam 16C3 27KH 90 E	Solite (provided standard) BF Borosilicate Frosted	WH White SC Conduit Silver GR Metalized Grey BL Black BZ Statuary Bronze RAL Custom Color (specify RAL #)	Rigid Stem Mount + Conduit Cutout Canopy Style PJ1 6*-24* length* PJ2 25*-48* length* PJ3 49*-95* length* Rigid Stem Mount + Recessed JBox Canopy Style PR1 6*-24* length* PR2 25*-48* length*	UNV 120V-277V	For use with Universal Voltage 120V - 277V D4 Lutron Hi-Lume 1% 3-wire/ECO (2) D4E Lutron 5 ECO, 5% (1) D4H Lutron H ECO, 1% Fade (1) D6A EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls D6B EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, linear controls		
	Warm GI 16WG2 16W LED	4000K, 80+ CRI ow Dimming 2722KS - 2700K-2200K, 80+ CRI 2722KH - 2700K-2200K, 90+ CRI 3022KS - 3000K-2200K, 80+ CRI 3022KH - 3000K-2200K, 90+ CRI 3522KS - 3500K-2200K, 80+ CRI	30 30° beam 50° beam 90 90° beam			PR3 49"-95" length* Cable Mount + Conduit Cutout Canopy Style (field cuttable) CJ1 24" length CJ2 48" length CJ3 96" length Cable Mount + Recessed JBox Canopy Style (field cuttable) CR1 24" length CR2 48" length CR2 48" length CR3 96" length "Specify exact stem length in accessory table below	120V	D6E EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls provided standard) D6F EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, linear controls D7 EldoLED DALI, 0.1% For use with 120V only D3 Lutron Hi-Lume 1% 2-wire, 120V only D19 Phase dimming 1%, 120V only (1, 3)

2. Specify pendant stem accessory.

RIGID PENDANT STEM ACCESSORY - OPTIONAL (not needed for cable mount)

Pendant Stem	Stem Type	Length	Stem Finish	NOTE:	
PMB Rigid Pendant	P1 6" - 24" Stem Lengths	XX Specify Stem Length from 6" - 24" in 1" Increments	WH White SC	Specify pendant stem for "P" Rigid stem mounting	
Stem 5/8" Ø with 30° hang straight feature	P2 25" - 48" Stem Lengths	XX Specify Stem Length from 25" - 48" in 1" Increments	GR Metalized Grey	options. Stem accessory not required for cable	
	P3 49" - 95" Stem Lengths	XX Specify Stem Length from 49" - 95" in 1" Increments	Black BZ Statuary Bronze RAL Custom Color (specify RAL #)	mount.	

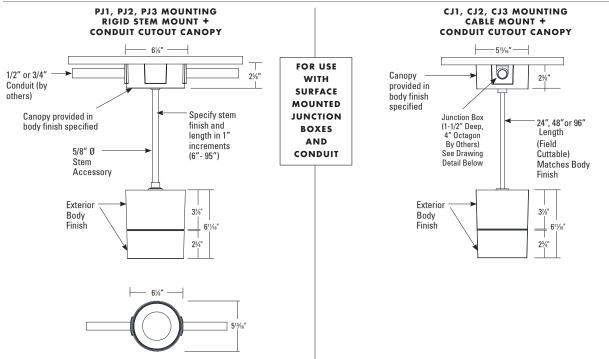
© 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 12/13/2017

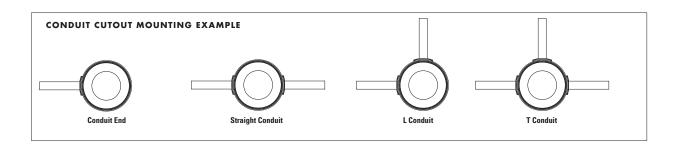


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® — BLRD5 Pendant







3-1/2" 1-1/2" 4"Ø X 1-1/2" DEEP OCTAGON J-BOX (BY OTHERS)

KEY COVER DETAIL

SOLID COVER KEY

3 provided with each Conduit Cutout Canopy

CONDUIT CUTOUT KEY



3 provided with each Conduit Cutout Canopy

usailighting.com info@usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130

4"OCTAGONAL JUNCTION BOX DETAIL

1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.

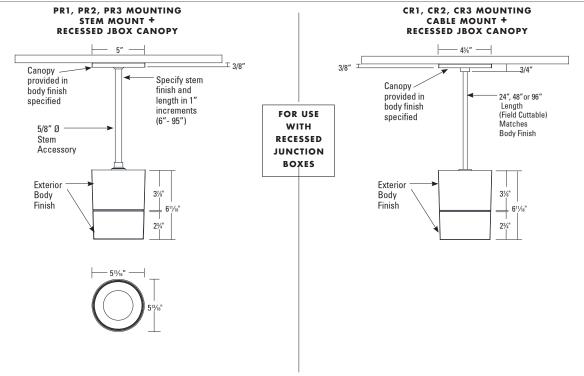
2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revise are registered



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® — BLRD5 Pendant





BEVELED BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS

FIELD REPLACEABLE LED LIGHT ENGINE

is serviceable without tools. All USAI Lighting Classic White and Warm Glow Dimming light engines feature industry-leading color consistency

FIELD REPLACEABLE DRIVER

0-10V, 100%-1% solid state electronic constant current D6E dimming driver with a high power factor provided standard and sources 2mA. Other dimming drivers optionally available. D6 and D15 dimming drivers source 2mA. Driver complies with IEEE C62.41 surge protection. Some on-time delay may be experienced depending on control system used.

FIXTURE WEIGHT

BeveLED Block weighs 5 lbs (not including stem accessory).

5-13/16" Ø round die cast aluminum body available in a variety of powder coated paint finishes. Custom colors also available (provide RAL #).

MOUNTING

RIGID PENDANT STEM MOUNT: 5/8"Ø (3/8"IPS) steel stem is provided cut to length specified with 30° hang straight. Specify stem finish and length (in 1" increment) in accessories table when ordering; stem is not field cuttable.

CABLE MOUNT: 7/16" diameter braided cable is provided in one of three lengths specified (24", 48", or 96") and is easily field cuttable to length desired. Cable is provided in matching finish per fixture body finish specification. D4 dimming option is not available with cable mount.

CONDUIT CUTOUT CANOPY: If "J" canopy is specified, 5-13/16" Ø round x 2-3/8" deep canopy is provided for mounting to standard 4" octagonal surface mounted junction box. Conduit cutout canopy has 4 keyslots, one in each side, and ships with three conduit cutout keys and three solid cover keys which are field interchangeable and can be configured to accommodate any ceiling layout using 1/2" or 3/4" conduit. Conduit cutout canopy is provided in matching finish per fixture body finish specification.

RECESSED JBOX CANOPY: If "R" canopy is specified, 5" Ø or 4-5/8" Ø round x 3/8" deep canopy is provided for mounting to recessed mounted junction box. Recessed ibox canopy is provided in matching finish per fixture body finish specification.

WARRANTY

Based on IESNA I M80-2008, Bevel FD Block has a 50,000 hour rated life at 70% lumen maintenance (L70). USAI Lighting Warranty covers replacement parts for 5 years from date of shipment.

Dry/damp. "PR" mounting options are dry/damp/wet listed. NRTL/CSA-US tested to UL standards. IBEW union made.



NOTES

- · Ambient temperatures at fixture location should not exceed 40°C during normal operation.
- Consult factory for video capture applications
- · For interior use only

PHOTOMETRICS

Consult factory or website for IES files. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM79. www.usailighting.com/block

usailighting.com info@usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553

© 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109. Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USALLLC. Revised 12/13/2017





DIMMING DRIVER COMPATIBILITY SELECTION GUIDE D4E / DIML4E and D4H /DIML4H

DIMMING DRIVER WIRING SCHEMES:

NOTES

Wiring diagrams are examples of typical installations intended to illustrate the number of wires that must be run to fixture. These diagrams are not intended to specify all equipment necessary for a given dimming circuit. Refer to specific dimmer manufacturer's documentation for details.

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

- SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Keep these instructions in a safe place for future reference.
- 2. Only qualified electricians in accordance to local codes should install these fixtures.
- 3. De-energize the electrical circuit at the circuit breaker prior to installation process or servicing.
- 4. Make sure all connections are in accordance with the National Electrical Code and any local regulations.
- 5. Cap any wires not used separately (not together).

<u>D4E / DIML4E LED</u>: Lutron 5 Series EcoSystem LED Driver / LED Dimming Driver Wiring (Dims down to 5%)

	D4E / DIML4E EcoSystem Dimmer Compatibility Chart										
			Dimmed Light	Oty Fixtures Pe	r Control*						
Manufacture	Product	Part Number	Output Range	Fixture V	/attage						
120V / 277V			39W and Less	40W - 80W							
Lutron	PowPak dimming module	RMJ-EC032-DV-B	100%-5%	1–32	1-16						
Lutron	Energi Savr Node	QSN-1ECO-S, QSN-2ECO-S	100%-5%	1–64	1-32						
Lutron	GRAFIK Eye QS (120V ONLY)	QSGRJE, QSGRE	100%-5%	1–64	1-32						
Lutron	Quantum	Various	100%-5%	1–64	1-32						

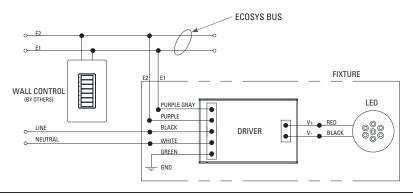
^{*} NOTE: Number of fixtures may be higher if wattage is less than maximum values shown. Refer to dimmer manufacturer's documentation for installation instructions and circuit details.

D4H / DIML4H LED: Lutron H Series EcoSystem LED Driver with Fade to Black (dims down to 1%)

	D4H / DIML4H EcoSystem Dimmer Compatibility Chart											
			Dimmed Light	Qty Fixtures Pe	r Control*							
Manufactu	ırer Product	Part Number	Output Range	Fixture	Wattage							
120V / 277V	120V / 277V 39W and Less 40W - 80W											
Lutron	PowPak dimming module	RMJ-EC032-DV-B	100%-1%	1–32	1-16							
Lutron	Energi Savr Node	QSN-1ECO-S, QSN-2ECO-S	100%-1%	1–64	1-32							
Lutron	GRAFIK Eye QS (120V ONLY)	QSGRJ- E, QSGR- E	100%-1%	1-64	1-32							
Lutron	Quantum	Various	100%-1%	1_64	1-32							

^{*} NOTE: Number of fixtures may be higher if wattage is less than maximum values shown. Refer to dimmer manufacturer's documentation for installation instructions and circuit details.

D4E / DIML4E and D4H / DIML 4H EcoSystem CONTROLS



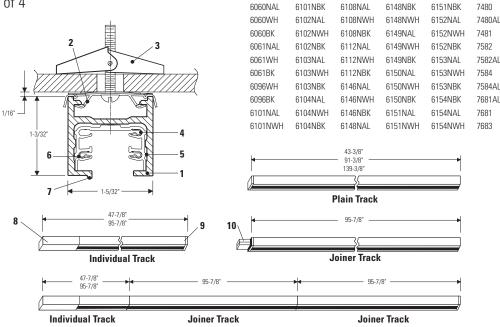


www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. I2-264-4EH Revised 03/22/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Page 1 of 4



Finishes	Individual Track		Joiner Track	Plain Track			
	4' Catalog No.	8' Catalog No.	8' Catalog No.	4' Catalog No.	8' Catalog No.	12' Catalog No.	
Matte White	6101NWH	6102NWH	6103NWH	6104NWH	6108NWH	6112NWH	
Matte Black	6101NBK	6102NBK	6103NBK	6104NBK	6108NBK	6112NBK	
Aluminum	6101NAL	6102NAL	6103NAL	6104NAL	6108NAL	6112NAL	

Features

- 1. Advent Lytespan Track: 6063-T5 Aluminum 0.070" wall thickness.
- 2. Track Mounting Clips: 0.024 Spring steel, in black or white; order separately.
- 3. Toggle Bolt & Screws: furnished with track units.
- 4. Conductor (3): 20A current carrying capacity.
- 5. Insulating Liner: 0.040" wall, thermoplastic.
- **6. Neutral Conductor:** on bead side of track.
- 7. Polarity Bead: identifies the neutral conductor.
- 8. Live End: molded thermoplastic. Includes contacts for power supply leads.
- 9. Dead End Cover: molded thermoplastic.
- 10. Mini Coupler: connects track units mechanically and electrically.

Mechanical

Track units plug together and lock securely to prevent accidental separation. Track units can be field cut.

Finish

All painted finishes are baked enamel.

Mounting

Track may be surface mounted to ceilings or walls. The track may be stem mounted. The track is not intended to be cable mounted. The track can also be recessed, see Specification Sheet 7515.

Electrical

Two circuits individually controllable, rated 20 amps. at 120 volts 60 Hz per track circuit (40 amps total for the two circuits), when supplied by a 120/240 volt, 60-Hz, single phase 3-wire branch circuit with a grounded neutral. The track is polarized and continuously grounded throughout.

Electrical (continued)

Electrical conductors are concealed in a insulating liner. Lytespan lighting units attach to the track at any point and can be adjusted to operate on either track circuit. Not intended for use with a power cord or a convenience receptacle adapter. Magnetic and electronic transformers require different dimmer controls. Use the proper control device on the track. Caution should be used when operating dimming controls on 3 wire circuiting (the neutral conductor may overload). For additional information on dimming, call 1-800-833-3664. All wiring must be in accordance with National and Local Codes.

Labels

cUL, IBEW.

Job Information	Туре:
Job Name:	
Cat. No.:	
Lamp(s):	
Notes:	

631 Airport Road, Fall River, MA 02720 • (508) 679-8131 • Fax (508) 674-4710 We reserve the right to change details of design, materials and finish. www.lightolier.com © 2009 Philips Group • G0309

Lightolier is a Philips group brand

PHILIPS



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

LIGHTOLIER

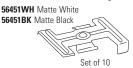
Page 2 of 4

Track Mounting and Power Feed Systems

Track Mounting Clips

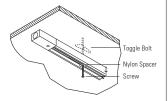
Recommended: 2 clips per 2' & 4' track, 3 clips per 8' and 12' track units, order separately. Attaches to track at any point. Clip is nylon coated. Spaces track 1/16" from ceiling.

Not recommended for wall mounting.



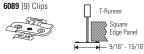
Direct Mounting

Toggle bolts and nylon insulators are furnished with Track, two per 2' and 4' track, three per 8' and 12' track. Mount through existing holes in track. Top of track sits flush to mounting surface. Recommended for wall and ceiling mounting.

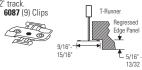


Grid Ceiling Mounting Clips

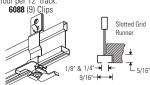
Square Edge Panels and 9/16- 15/16" T-Bars Clip is supplied assembled. Mounts onto T-Bars by rotating clips. Use two per 2' and 4' track, three per 8', and four per 12' track.



Regressed Edge Panels and 9/16"- 15/16" T-Bar Clip is supplied assembled. Mounts easily onto T-Bars by rotating clips. Use two per 2' and 4' track, three per 8', and four per



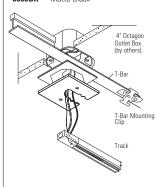
Slotted Grid Ceilings such as Donn Fineline and Chicago Metalic Ultraline 3500 and 3600 Use two per 2' and 4' track, three per 8', and four per 12' track.



Grid Ceiling Canopy Kit

Mounts to a 4" or 3" octagonal outlet box. Use two per 2' or 4' track, three per 8" and 12' track. When making a run of track don't exceed 4' between stems. Includes a special outlet box to fit onto runners. Power can be fed to Feed Track, Live End, "L", "T", "X", and In-Line connectors. Mounts along runner or at the intersection of runners.

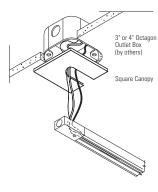
6096WH Matte White 6096BK Matte Black



End Feed Canopy Kit

Mounts directly Live End, 'L', 'T', X', In-Line and Variable Angle Connectors. Mounts to a 4" or 3" octagonal outlet box. For track installed with mounting clips or direct mounted. Canopy is 3/32" thick and 4-1/2"

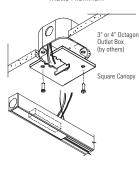
6060WH Matte White 6060BK Matte Black 6060NAL Matte Aluminum



Floating Canopy Kit

Mounts to a 4" or 3" octagonal outlet box. Canopy is positioned anywhere along track, up to 4' from edge of track extrusion. Power can be fed to Live End, 'L', 'T', X', In-Line and Variable Angle Connectors. Mount track using track mounting clips. Canopy is 3/32" thick and 4-1/2" square.

6061WH Matte White 6061BK Matte Black 6061NAL Matte Aluminum



Job Information

Type:

631 Airport Road, Fall River, MA 02720 • (508) 679-8131 • Fax (508) 674-4710 We reserve the right to change details of design, materials and finish. www.lightolier.com © 2009 Philips Group • G0309

Lightolier is a Philips group brand

PHILIPS



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

LIGHTOLIER®

Page 3 of 4

Track Mounting and Power Feed Systems

Stem Mounting Kits

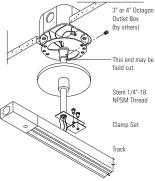
Mounts to a 4" or 3" octagon outlet box. Use two per 2' and 4' track, three per 8' and 12' track. When making a run of track do not exceed 4' between stems. Use additional stems for additional support. Power is fed to the track with the stem closest to the track feed-in point. For power feed to Feed Track and Live End, "L", "T", "X", In-line, and Variable Angle Connectors. Stem can be field cut.

Not recommended for wall mounting. Stem mounts to track 18" Stem 48" Stem not feed connector.

Actual length from

17 3/8" ceiling to top of track: Matte White 7584 7683 Matte Black 7584AL Matte Aluminum

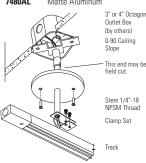




Swivel Stem Mounting Kits

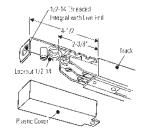
Adjusts from 0 to 90. Mounts to a 4" or 3" octagon outlet box. Use two per 2' and 4' track, three per 8' and 12' track. When making a run of track do not exceed 4' between stems. additional stems for additional support. Power is fed to the track with the stem closest to the track feed-in point. For power feed to Feed Track and Live End, "L", "T", "X", In-line, and Variable Angle Connectors. Can be field cut. 48" stem. Not recommended for wall mounting. Stem mounts to track not feed connector.





Energizes Track from the beginning of a run. It is included with Individual Track Units. Use with plain track units.

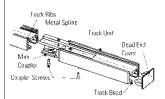
6148NWH Matte White 6148NBK Matte Black 6148NAL Matte Aluminum



Mini-Coupler

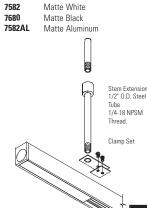
Used to connect two pieces of track together mechanically and electrically. *Power cannot* be fed to the Mini-Coupler. It is included with Joiner Track Units.

6149NWH Matte White 6149NBK Matte Black 6149NAL Matte Aluminum



Stem Extension Kit

Mounts to any stem kit to extend its length by 48". Cannot be field cut.



In-Line Connector

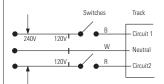
Permits power feed between track units in a straight run of track. The In-Line Connector is polarized and pre-wired. KO permits direct feed with electrical connector.

6154NWH Matte White 6154NBK Matte Black 6154NAL Matte Aluminum

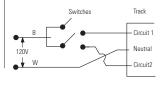


Wiring Diagram

(3) wire two circuit 120/240, 60Hz single phase with grounded neutral. Maximum load. 2400W (incand.) 20 amp per track circuit, 4800W 40 amps total.



120V 60Hz single branch circuit, 20 amp supply. Maximum load, 2400W (incand.) distributed between track circuits.



Job Information

Type:

631 Airport Road, Fall River, MA 02720 • (508) 679-8131 • Fax (508) 674-4710 We reserve the right to change details of design, materials and finish www.lightolier.com © 2009 Philips Group • G0309

Lightolier is a Philips group brand





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

LIGHTOLIER

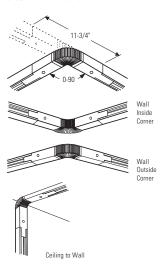
Page 4 of 4

Track Mounting, Power Feed Systems and Mounting Patterns

Variable Angle Connector

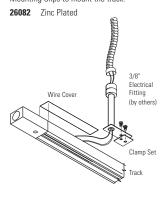
The Variable Angle Connector is pre-wired and polarized. It contains a nut with a thread 1/2"-14 to accept a 3/8" (trade sized) electrical connector. Flexes in all directions.

6153NWH Matte White 6153NBK Matte Black 6153NAL Matte Black



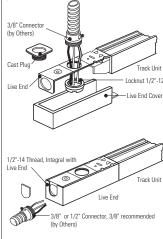
Floating Invisible Feed

Can be mounted anywhere along the track at a maximum distance of 4' from edge of track extrusion. Accepts conduit or cable with 3/8" or 1/2" electrical connector (by others). Can be used with Live End, "L", "T", "X", and In-Line and Variable Angle connectors. Use Track Mounting Clips to mount the track



Direct Feed into Connectors

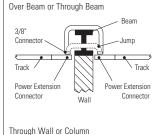
The Live End, "L", "T", "X", In-line, and Variable Angle Connectors contain a nut with a 1/2"-14 thread to accept a 3/8" or 1/2" (trade size) electrical connector, 3/8" connector recommended. Does not require a separate power feed kit.

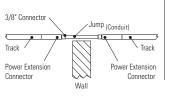


Power Extension Connector

Replaces Dead End Cover at end of track to permit power continuity around structural obstacles to another track section. Accepts same power feed-in kits as Live End.

6146NWH Matte White 6146NBK Matte Black 6146NAL Matte Aluminum

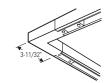




"L" Connector

The "L" connector is polarized and pre-wired. It may be rotated for right angle or left angle turn. KO permits direct feed with electrical connector.

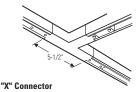
6150NWH 6150NBK Matte Black 6150NAL Matte Aluminum



"T" Connector

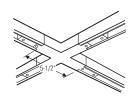
The "T" connector is not pre-wired or polarized. Used to make "T" pattern with track. 12 ga. copper jumper wires supplied to make all necessary connections. KO permits direct feed with electrical connector.

6151NWH Matte White 6151NBK Matte Black 6151NAL Matte Aluminum



The "X" connector is not pre-wired or polarized. Used to make "X" pattern with track. 12ga. copper jumper wires supplied to make all necessary connections. KO permits direct feed with electrical connector

6152NWH Matte White 6152NBK Matte Black 6152NAL Matte Aluminum



Job Information

Type:

631 Airport Road, Fall River, MA 02720 • (508) 679-8131 • Fax (508) 674-4710 We reserve the right to change details of design, materials and finish. www.lightolier.com © 2009 Philips Group • G0309

Lightolier is a Philips group brand

PHILIPS



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Vertical cylinder, LLAV30, 34W/3000lm



example: LLAV30930ALCW



Project:	
Location:	
Cat.No:	
Туре:	
Lamps:	Qty:
Notes:	

Alcyon LED Vertical Cylinders are ideal for display, accent and task lighting and offer higher efficiency than incandescent or halogen sources leading to energy savings with no ultraviolet or infrared radiation. Alcyon provides concentrated light which dramatically draws interest to objects and elements in a space.

Fixture

Series	Lumens	CRI/CCT*	Adapter	Finish	Options
LLAV	30				
LLAV Alcyon LED vertical cylinder	30 34W 3000 lm	27 80CRI/2700K 30 80CRI/3000K 40 80CRI/4000K 927 90CRI/2700K	LightolierH HaloJ JunoP Prospec²	WH White AL Alum. BK Black	— no options
		930 90CRI/3000K ¹	See above	See above	CW CrispWhite ¹

Reflector

Series	Lumens	Reflector
LLAV	12	
LLAV Alcyon LED vertical cylinder	12 Compatible with 34W/3000lm	RNS 11° Narrow Spot RS 17° Spot RNF 24° Narrow flood RF 36° Flood

Features

- 1. LED board: COB LED.
- Integrated housing heat sink:
 die-cast aluminum maintains LED junction
 temperature for minimum 50,000 hr
 lifetime at 70% lumen maintenance.
- 3. Track attachment fitting: Integral color in gray, black or white. Molded polycarbonate. Rotates into track and locks into place with the use of push tabs. Located at center of mass to allow for fixture to hang vertically straight on track and with extensions wands and other track accessories.
- 4. **Push tab:** Molded polycarbonate. Locks and detaches unit.
- 5. Track adapter housing: Die-cast aluminum.
- Movable brass contact: Brass extends for connection to 2nd circuit (Advent track only).
- Pivot mounts: Allows for 350° horizontal.
 Vertical rotation of +/- 90° from vertical aim to the floor.

LLAV30 06/17 page 1 of 3

8. **Driver housing:** Extruded aluminum housing with die-cast aluminum covers.

example: LLAV12RF

- Interchangeable optics: High efficiency metalized coating providing up to 98% total reflectivity for optimal light quality, beam control and punch. Reflector has lens attached which protects reflector finish and LEDs from contamination. Tool-less installation. Reflector sold separately to allow field replaceability.
- 10. Finishes: Painted with a baked enamel. Contains some powder coated finishes.

Dimming

Trailing edge (ELV) dimming compatible SR400RPC120 Philips Controls Sunrise (3.97%) SELV-300P Lutron Skylark (4.03%) IPE04 Leviton Decora (4.01%)

Accessories

example: LLAV12AHWH

Series	Finish
LLAV12AH Accessory holder with spring	WH White AL Aluminum BK Black
23SNT6 Compatible snoot	WH White AL Aluminum BK Black
LLAV12 Compatible diffusion filters	SF Soft Focus FR Frosted Etched LS Linear Spread SY Soft Focus

Compatible color filters/gels provided by others

AL4HC Compatible hex cell louver (matte black)

Mounting

Compatible with all Monopoint, Multipoint, recessed track, suspension track, suspension stems, sloped ceiling adapters as well as Basic, Advent and Radius track systems. Ceiling and horizontal or vertical wall mounted (adapters available for Prospec, Halo, Juno and ConTech).

Electrical

Electronic power supply

Input voltage: 120 V, 60 Hz Input power: 34 W Efficacy: 93 Im/W (nominal) @ 3000 K High power factor: >0.9 CRI: 80-90 (typical)

Labels

cULus Listed. 5 year warranty. ENERGY STAR* (pending).







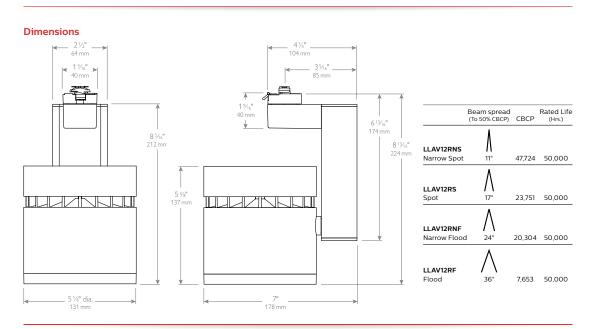
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

^{1.} CrispWhite (CW) is only available with 90CRI / 3000K CCT (930).

^{2.} Prospec is only offered in White (WH) and Black (BK).

LLAV30 Alcyon LED

Vertical Cylinder, 34W/3000lm









LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

LLAV30 Alcyon LED

Vertical Cylinder, 34W/3000lm

Aiming angles

 \boldsymbol{L} and \boldsymbol{W} are the outer points where the candle power drops to 50% of the maximum. \boldsymbol{FC} are the initial footcandles at the center of the beam. Data shown is for 3000K, for 2700K multiply FC by 0.91.

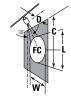
Beam length Distance

3,250

13.000

- FC Footcandles C Distance to
- Beam Width center beam
- Aiming Angle CBCP Center Beam Candle Power.





Track: LLAV3030WH Reflector: LLAV12RNS

CCT1:	3000K
Output lumens:	3214 lms
Input watts2:	34.4 W
Efficacy:	93.4 lm/w
CRI:	80 min
CBCP.:	45,955 cd
Beam Angle:	11°
Report no ³	1235GER

Narrow Spot

30° Horizontal Aiming				
Dist	ance		Beam	1
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	829	1.5	1.3
8	4.6	466	2.1	1.8
10	5.8	298	2.6	2.2
12	6.9	207	3.1	2.7

Dist	ance		Beam	1
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	1436	1.6	0.8
3	5.2	638	2.4	1.2
4	6.9	359	3.2	1.5
5	8.7	230	4.0	1.9

Track: LLAV3030WH Reflector: LLAV12RS

CCT1:	3000K
Output lumens:	3170 lms
Input watts2:	34.4 W
Efficacy:	92.2 lm/w
CRI:	80 min
CBCP.:	22,739 cd
Beam Angle:	17°
Report no3:	1236GFR

30	Horizo	ntal A	ming
Dis	tance		Bean

Dist	ance		Bean	n
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	410	2.4	2.1
8	4.6	231	3.2	2.8
10	5.8	148	4.0	3.5
12	6.9	103	4.8	4.1

30° Vertical Aiming

Dist	ance		Beam	1
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	711	2.6	1.2
3	5.2	316	3.8	1.8
4	6.9	178	5.1	2.4
5	8.7	114	6.4	3.0

Track: LLAV3030WH Reflector: LLAV12RNF

CCT1:	3000K
Output lumens:	3160 lms
Input watts2:	34.3 W
Efficacy:	92.1 lm/w
CRI:	80 min
CBCP.:	13,032 cd
Beam Angle:	24°
Penort no3-	1234GER

Narrow Flood 30° Horizontal Aiming

			_	
Dista	ance		Beam	1
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	235	3.5	2.9
8	4.6	132	4.6	3.9
10	F 0	0.5	- 0	40

30° Vertical Aiming

Distance			Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	407	3.9	1.7
3	5.2	181	5.9	2.6
4	6.9	102	7.9	3.4
5	8.7	65	9.8	4.3

Track: LLAV3030WH Reflector: LLAV12RF

CCT1:	3000K
Output lumens:	3172 lms
Input watts2:	34.3 W
Efficacy:	92.5 lm/w
CRI:	80 min
CBCP.:	7,818 cd
Beam Angle:	36°
Report no ³ :	1233GFR

Flood 30° Horizontal Aiming

Distance			Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	141	5.4	4.5
8	4.6	79	7.2	6.0
10	5.8	51	9.0	7.5
12	6.9	35	10.8	9.0

30° Vertical Aiming

Dista	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	244	7.6	2.6
3	5.2	109	11.4	3.9
4	6.9	61	15.2	5.2
5	8.7	39	19.0	6.5

- Correlated Color Temperature within specs as defined in ANSI_NEMA_ANSLG C78.377-2008: Specifications for the Chromaticity of Solid State Lighting Products.
 Wattage controlled to within +/- 5%.
 Tested using absolute photometry as specified in LM79: IESNA Approved Method for the Electrical and Photometric Measurements of Solid-State Lighting Products.

© 2017 Philips Lighting Holding B.V. All rights reserved. Philips reserves the right to make changes in specifications and/or to discontinue any product at any time without notice or obligation and will not be liable for any consequences resulting from the use of this publication. philips.com/luminaires

LLAV30 06/17 page 3 of 3



Philips Lighting North America Corporation 200 Franklin Square Drive, Somerset, NJ 08873 Tel. 855-486-2216

Philips Lighting Canada Ltd. 281 Hillmount Rd, Markham, ON, Canada L6C 2S3 Tel. 800-668-9008



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Vertical cylinder, LLAV20, 21W/2000 lm





Project:		
Location:		
Cat.No:		
Туре:		
Lamps:	Qty:	
Notes:		

Alcyon LED Vertical Cylinders are ideal for display, accent and task lighting and offer higher efficiency than incandescent or halogen sources leading to energy savings with no ultraviolet or infrared radiation. Alcyon provides concentrated light which dramatically draws interest to objects and elements in a space.

example: LLAV2040AL

Fixture

Series	Lumens	CRI/CCT*	Adapter	Finish	Options
LLAV	20				
LLAV Alcyon LED vertical cylinder	20 21W 2000 lm	27 80CRI/2700K 30 80CRI/3000K 40 80CRI/4000K 927 90CRI/2700K	LightolierH HaloJ JunoP Prospec²	WH White AL Alum. BK Black	— no options
		930 90CRI/3000K ¹	See above	See above	CW CrispWhite ¹

Reflector

Series	Lumens	Reflector
LLAV	11	
LLAV Alcyon LED vertical cylinder	11 Compatible with 9W/900lm, 14W/1300lm & 21W/2000lm	RNS 10° Narrow Spot RS 18° Spot RNF 24° Narrow flood RF 36° Flood

Features

- 1. **LED board:** COB LED.
- Integrated housing heat sink:
 die-cast aluminum maintains LED junction
 temperature for minimum 50,000 hr
 lifetime at 70% lumen maintenance.
- Track attachment fitting: Integral color in gray, black or white. Molded polycarbonate. Rotates into track and locks into place with the use of push tabs. Located at center of mass to allow for fixture to hang vertically straight on track and with extensions wands and other track accessories.
- 4. **Push tab:** Molded polycarbonate. Locks and detaches unit.
- 5. **Track adapter housing:** Die-cast aluminum.
- Movable brass contact: Brass extends for connection to 2nd circuit (Advent track only).
- 7. **Pivot mounts:** Allows for 350° horizontal. Vertical rotation of +/- 90° from vertical aim to the floor.

LLAV20 06/17 page 1 of 3

8. **Driver housing:** Extruded aluminum housing with die-cast aluminum covers.

example: LLAV11RNF

- Interchangeable optics: High efficiency metalized coating providing up to 98% total reflectivity for optimal light quality, beam control and punch. Reflector has lens attached which protects reflector finish and LEDs from contamination. Tool-less installation. Reflector sold separately to allow field replaceability.
- 10. **Finishes:** Painted with a baked enamel. Contains some powder coated finishes.

Dimming

Trailing edge (ELV) dimming compatible
SR400RPC120 Philips Controls Sunrise (3%)
ZP425QE Philips Controls (6%)
SELV-300P Lutron Skylark (4%)
IPE04 Leviton Decora (4%)

Accessories

example: LLA11SNBK

Series	Finish
LLAV11AH Accessory holder with spring	WH White AL Aluminum BK Black
LLA11SN Compatible snoot	WH White BK Black
LLAV11 Compatible diffusion filters	LS Linear Spread SY Symmetrical Spread SF Soft Focus FR Frosted Etched

Compatible color filters/gels provided by others

LLAHCA11 Compatible hex cell louver (matte black)

- 1. CrispWhite (CW) is only available with 90CRI / 3000K CCT (930).
- 2. Prospec is only offered in White (WH) and Black (BK).

Mounting

Compatible with all Monopoint, Multipoint, recessed track, suspension track, suspension stems, sloped ceiling adapters as well as Basic, Advent and Radius track systems. Ceiling and horizontal or vertical wall mounted (adapters available for Prospec, Halo, Juno and ConTech).

Electrical

Electronic power supply

Input voltage: 120 V, 60 Hz Input power: 21 W Efficacy: 64 lm/W (nominal) @ 3000 K High power factor: >0.9 CRI: 80-85 (typical)

Labels

cULus Listed. 5 year warranty. ENERGY STAR® certified (without accessories).





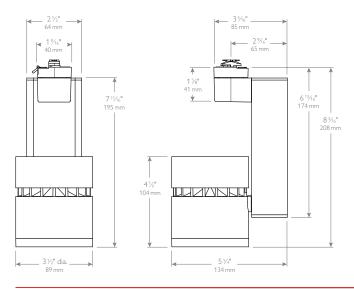


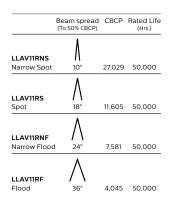
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

LLAV20 Alcyon LED

Vertical Cylinder, 21W/2000lm

Dimensions





Note: LLAV11R is used on 600/1000/2000lm fixture

Accessories



Diffusion/special filters



Hex cell louvers

LLAHCA11 = 3-1/8" dia.





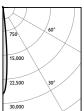
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

LLAV20 Alcyon LED

Vertical Cylinder, 21W/2000lm

Aiming angles

 \boldsymbol{L} and \boldsymbol{W} are the outer points where the candle power drops to 50% of the maximum. \boldsymbol{FC} are the initial footcandles at the center of the beam. Data shown is for 3000K, for 2700K multiply FC by 0.91.



Fixture: LLAV2030WH Reflector: LLAV11RNS

3000K
1778 lms
21.1W
84.3lm/w
80 min
27,029 cd
11°
21°
1075GFR

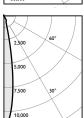


30°	Horizo	ntal A	iming

Distance			Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	488	1.5	1.3
8	4.6	274	2.1	1.8
10	5.8	176	2.6	2.2
12	6.9	122	3.1	2.7



D Distance
W Beam Width
A Aiming Angle
FC Footcandles
C Distance to
center beam
Castlepower
Castlepower Candlepower



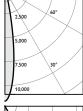
Fixture: LLAV2030WH

CCT¹: Output lumens: Input watts²: Efficacy: CRI: CBCP.: Beam Angle:	3000K 1779 lms 21.0 W 84.7 lm/w 80 min 11,605 cd 19°
Beam Angle: Field Angle:	19° 35°
Report no ³ :	1074GFR



Distance			Beam	1
D	С	F.C.	L	w
6	3.5	488	1.5	1.3
8	4.6	274	2.1	1.8
10	5.8	176	2.6	2.2
12	6.9	122	3.1	2.7

Dist	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	845	1.6	0.8
3	5.2	375	2.4	1.2
4	6.9	211	3.2	1.5
5	8.7	135	4.0	1.9



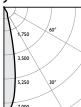
Reflector: LLAV11RS

30° Horizontal Aiming

Dist	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	209	2.7	2.3
8	4.6	118	3.6	3.1
10	5.8	75	4.5	3.9
12	6.9	52	5.4	4.6

30° Vertical Aiming

Dist	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	363	2.9	1.3
3	5.2	161	4.4	2.0
4	6.9	91	5.8	2.7
5	8.7	58	7.3	3.3



Reflector: LLAV11RNF

CCT1:	3000K
Output lumens:	1765 lms
Input watts2:	21.0 W
Efficacy:	84.0 lm/w
CRI:	80 min
CBCP.:	7,571cd
Beam Angle:	24°
Field Angle:	47°
Report no3:	1073GFR

Narrow Flood

30° Horizontal Aiming

Dist	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
6	3.5	137	3.5	2.9
8	4.6	77	4.6	3.9
10	5.8	49	5.8	4.9
12	6.9	34	6.9	5.9

30° Vertical Aiming

			-	
Dist	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	237	3.9	1.7
3	5.2	105	5.9	2.6
4	6.9	59	7.9	3.4
5	8.7	38	9.8	4.3



Fixture: LLAV2030WH Reflector: LLAV11RF

CCT1:	3000K
Output lumens:	1732 lms
Input watts2:	21.0 W
Efficacy:	82.5 lm/v
CRI:	80 min
CBCP.:	4,045cd
Beam Angle:	36°
Field Angle:	65°
Report no ^{3.}	1072GFR

30° Horizontal Aiming

Dist	ance		Beam		
D	C	F.C.	L	W	
6	3.5	73	5.4	4.5	
8	4.6	41	7.2	6.0	
10	5.8	26	9.0	7.5	
12	6.9	18	10.8	9.0	

30° Vertical Aiming

Dist	ance		Beam	
D	С	F.C.	L	W
2	3.5	126	7.6	2.6
3	5.2	56	11.4	3.9
4	6.9	32	15.2	5.2
5	8.7	20	19.0	6.5

© 2017 Philips Lighting Holding B.V. All rights reserved. Philips reserves the right to make changes in specifications and/or to discontinue any product at any time without notice or obligation and will not be liable for any consequences resulting from the use of this publication. philips.com/luminaires

LLAV20 06/17 page 3 of 3



Philips Lighting North America Corporation 200 Franklin Square Drive, Somerset, NJ 08873 Tel. 855-486-2216

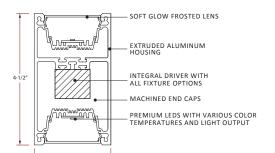
Philips Lighting Canada Ltd. 281 Hillmount Rd, Markham, ON, Canada L6C 2S3 Tel. 800-668-9008



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Hassium

CABLE SUSPENDED (CS)



FEATURES:

- 1/16" aircraft cable suspension system
- High transmission frosted lenses with no diode imaging
- No visible fasteners
- Extruded aluminum housing
- Dimmable/Programmable drivers for controllable light output
- · High efficacy LEDs with 5 year warranty
- · Under 2 steps MacAdams Ellipse Binning
- 3/8" thick machined end caps
- Bi-directional fixture
- Slightly recessed beveled lens housing







PRODUCT SPECIFICATION .

NOTE: All options italicized in gray may increase lead times and/or incur higher costs - please consult factory with questions.

FIXTURE TYPE Hs2	MOUNTING/ ORIENTATION	NOMINAL LENGTH*	COLOR TEMP		DRIVE —— WER INDIRECT*	VOLTAGE	DRIVER
Hs2 Hassium 2	CS Cable Suspended - BI- DIRECTIONAL CSD Cable Suspended - DIRECT ONLY	1' 1'1-3/8"** 2' 2' 1-3/8" 3' 3' 1-3/8"** 4' 4' 1-3/8" 5' 5' 1-3/8"** 6' 6' 1-3/8" 7' 7' 1-3/8"** 8' 8' 1-3/8" 12' 12' 1-3/8"** CR_' Continuous Run (Specify length in nominal feet)	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	VLO Very Low Output 385 lumens/ft. (Aw/ft.) L Cow Output 580 lumens/ft. (6w/ft.) SO Standard Output 760 lumens/ft. (8w/ft.) HO High Output 955 lumens/ft. (10w/ft.) VHO Very High Output 1,110 lumens/ft. (12w/ft.) CPO Custom Power Output Consult factory	VLO Very Low Output 450 lumens/ft. (aw/ft.) L Low Output 680 lumens/ft. (6w/ft.) SO Standard Output 890 lumens/ft. (8w/ft.) HO High Output 1,115 lumens/ft. (10w/ft.) VHO Very High Output 1,300 lumens/ft. (12w/ft.) CPO Custom Power Output Consult factory	UNV Universal (120-277v) 1V 120v 2V 277v 3V 347v*	ND Non-Dimming
		*Dimensions are for reference only. Contact factory for more specific information or shop drawings. **Odd lengths may incur slightly higher per foot pricing.		CPO:	CPO: *Not Applicable with CSD option. DIRECT ONLY.	*Not all dimming options are available with 347v.	DALI DALI Digital Addressable Lighting Interface

HOUSING	HARDWARE* DETAIL FINISH	CANOPY SIZE OPTIONS*	CANOPY FINISH	POWER CORD COLOR	AIRCRAFT CABLE LENGTH*	OPTIONS/ CUSTOMIZATION*
SC Satin Clear Anodize (Standard) SW Satin White (Powder Coat) MB Matte Black (Powder Coat) CF Custom Finish*	MF Machined Finish (Standard) CF Custom Finish (Consult factory) CF:	5 S" Power feed canopy 5" Non-power feed canopy 5" Non-power feed canopy 2" Non-power feed canopy 2" Non-power feed canopy Canopy only at power feed 4 SERIES	SW Satin White (Standard) CPC Custom Powder Coat canopy finish*	W White G Gray B Black CC Custom Cord* CC:	2 2' 4 4' 6 6' 8 8' CL_ Custom Length Specify in feet (IE: CL10 for 10') Consult factory	XX No EMB or Customization EMB7 7 Watt bottery back-up** (Approximately 600 lumens) EMB12 12 Watt bottery back-up** (Approximately 1,000 lumens) 90 90+ CRI LED BOARDS (2700K - 4000K only) CD Custom Driver*
(Consult factory) CF: *RAL and color match are available.	NOTE: The MF option is strongly recommended. Other options will result in higher costs and potentially longer lead times. "Hardware" refers to the end caps and knuckles (knuckles only for the "Rotational" option."	44 4" Power feed canopy 4" Non-power feed canopy 4" Non-power feed canopy 1" Non-power feed canopy 7" Non-power feed canopy 4" Power feed canopy Canopy only at power feed See options section and installation instructions for more information.	MF Machine Finish (Standard) SW Satin White CF Custom Finish* *Just about any finish is possible. For the 4" machined canopies, MF is strongly recommended. Contact the factory with questions or requests.	*Consult factory.	to confirm spec CL: *Cables are field adjustable.	CR Customization Requested* DUAL Dual switching/dimming *Consult factory for all custom options or custom concept requests. NOTE: Customization may incur higher costs and/or increased lead times. **The EMB12 is slightly more expensive than the EMB2 option (BOTH OPTIONS ARE INTEGRAL).

SPECIFICATION INFORMATION.

GENERAL NOTES:

All fixtures are **UL listed** for **dry** and **damp** locations. INTEGRAL DRIVER for all options.

Please contact the factory with any specification questions. Italicized grayed out options may incur additional costs and/or extended lead times. Please consult the factory.

FIXTURE ORIENTATION:

Bi-directional (CS) for downlight and uplight applications. Direct (CSD) for ONLY downlight applications.

DRIVER: [INTEGRAL]

1) NON-DIMMING: As described... this fixture will not dim.
2) DIMMING: 0-10v: 1%, 10% :: Lutron: 2-wire Forward phase (Hi-Lume 1%), Ecosystem to 1% (Soft On), Ecosystem to 5% (5 Series). "DALI": Specify driver. See "Dimming Options" on subsequent pages for more information. For other dimming options, consult the factory. 3) EMERGENCY: Specify EMB under the Options/Customization category at the end of the cut sheet along with the desired lumen output (600 or 1,000 lumens - the latter is slightly more costly).

4) Drivers are programmed according to our standard lumen packages or to custom watt/lumen package requirements. 5) Consult factory with any questions or specification requirements.

The standard finish is a Satin Clear anodized housing with Machine Finished hardware. Machined finish is preferable for machined components (Hardware Detail)- Powder coating these parts may result in additional costs. Consult the factory with any questions about standard or custom finishing options.

CUSTOMIZATION:

We have numerous custom options available. However, if there is something unique required for a project, from simple options to complete custom requests, we are more than willing to entertain any creative notions you might have. Just ask.



Lumium Lighting, LLC | 3590 Cadillac Ave, Suite A, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 | Phone: 760.757.2530 | Fax: 760.283.2333 | www.lumiumlighting.com

While we always strive to ensure all website content and product information is current, Lumium Lighting reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 2017 Lumium Lighting, LLC - All rights reserved.







LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Hassium

PHOTOMETRIC DATA

LED COMPONENT INFORMATION

- Fixture delivered light potential: 105 Lumens/Watt*
- Uniform light distribution
- 90+ CRI LED diode options
- Exceptional binning- less than 2 step MacAdams Elipse
- Minimum 70% initial lumen output at 70,000 hours
- · Standard 0-10v dimming to %10
- · Lutron, Eldoled, Dali, and other dimming options
- 5 year system warranty

*Actual fixture efficacy will be dependent on specification. Higher lumens per watt are achieved with lower drive powers. Please contact the factory with questions or for more information.

LUMEN OUTPUT*

LUMEN OUTPUT (PER FOOT)

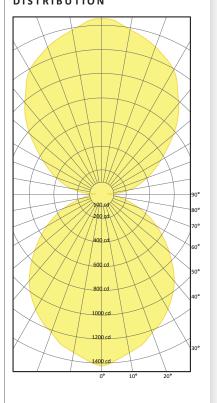
DRIVER	DIR	ECT——	INDIRECT		
OUTPUT	WATTAGE	LUMENS	WATTAGE	LUMENS	
VERY LOW	4	385	4	450	
LOW	6	580	6	680	
STANDARD	8	760	8	890	
нібн	10	955	10	1,115	
VERY HIGH	12	1,110	12	1,300	

PER 4' FIXTURE (TOTAL DELIVERED LUMENS)

DRIVER	——DIR	ECT	INDI	RECT—
OUTPUT	WATTAGE	LUMENS	WATTAGE	LUMENS
VERY LOW	16	1,540	16	1,800
LOW	24	2,320	24	2,720
STANDARD	32	3,040	32	3,560
нібн	40	3,820	40	4,460
VERY HIGH	48	4,440	48	5,200

- VERY LOW: Considerably underdrives the LEDs to maximize fixture efficacy potential and limit wattage use.
- LOW: Underdrives the LEDs for reasonable light output while maintaining low wattage use.
- **STANDARD:** Drives the LEDs for the best combination of lumen output and fixture efficacy.
- **HIGH:** Drive the LEDs at higher capacity for highest lumen output with good efficacy.
- VERY HIGH: Drives the LEDs at the highest capacity for the highest lumen output with the best efficacy.

LUMINOUS INTENSITY



$\mbox{\bf FIXTURE} \ \mbox{\bf PROPERTIES} \ \ \mbox{\scriptsize (AS TESTED)}$

- 4' nominal length fixture
- Standard Output (SO)
- Total system energy consumption: 64 Watt
- 105 Lumens/Watt
- 4000K 80 CRI LED

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMEN	%LAMP	%FIXTURE
0 - 30	946	11%	14.3%
0 - 40	1,507	17.4%	22.8%
0 - 60	2,507	29%	37.9%
0 - 90	3,041	35.2%	46%
90 - 120	711	8.2%	10.8%
90 - 150	2,552	29.5%	38.6%
90 - 180	3,569	41.3%	54%
0 - 180	6,610	76.5%	100%











Lumium Lighting, LLC | 3590 Cadillac Ave, Suite A, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 | Phone: 760.757.2530 | Fax: 760.283.2333 | www.lumiumlighting.com

While we always strive to ensure all website content and product information is current, Lumium Lighting reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

© 2017 Lumium Lighting, LLC - All rights reserved.





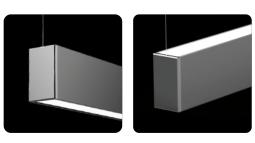


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

^{*}Lumen output will vary depending on ambient temperature. Cooler ambient and LED color temperatures result in higher luminaire performance. Calculations are based on 3500K LEDs.

OPTIONS GUIDE

MOUNTING



CABLE SUSPENDED (CS)

 $1/16" \ aircraft \ cable \ suspension \ system. \ Hassium \ 2 \ (Hs2) \ can be \ static \ down-light \ and \ up-light: \ Bi-Directional \ (CS) \ or \ only \ static \ down-light: \ Direct \ Only \ (CSD). \ Standard \ and \ custom \ power \ power \ or \ only \ (LSD) \ down-light \ down-light: \ down-light \ down-lig$ cord finishes, sleeve options, and canopy colors offer options to match almost any space. Stainless steel cables come in various lengths (4' is standard) and are field adjustable.



SURFACE MOUNT (SM)

Side Mount Side (SMS) or Side Mount Direct Only (SMSD). Side, the fixture is mounted on the wall giving a static bi-directional up-light and down-light. Direct Only, the fixture is mounted on the wall as well but only gives a static down-light. Optional stand-offs allow for fixtures to be mounted from $1/2^{\prime\prime}$ to $12^{\prime\prime}$ as well as custom lengths if needed.



Lumium Lighting, LLC | 3590 Cadillac Ave, Suite A, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 | Phone: 760.757.2530 | Fax: 760.283.2333 | www.lumiumlighting.com

While we always strive to ensure all website content and product information is current, Lumium Lighting reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

© 2017 Lumium Lighting, LLC - All rights reserved.







LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

OPTIONS GUIDE

CONTINUOUS RUN

Continuous runs are available with all fixtures and have several connection options. Single Seam continuous run options offer smooth section transitions while Component Seams lend to a more dramatic visual statement. The 360 Rotational option enables individual sections to rotate independently of each other, which offers adjustable asymmetric light distribution capacity along with striking appearances such as alternating up/down fixtures or spiral transitions. The flexibility within the rotational option makes for infinite design and functional possibilities.



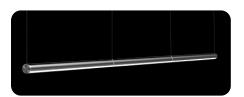
CONTINUOUS RUN SINGLE SEAM



CONTINUOUS RUN ROTATIONAL (SPIRAL EFFECT)



CONTINUOUS RUN ROTATIONAL



OXYGEN 2 (O2) WITH A SINGLE SEAM CONTINUOUS RUN

CANOPIES

STANDARD

Canopies have several standard options to suit various environment aesthetics. The standard cable suspension system has 5" Satin White canopies. However, other standard options include a 2" non-power feed canopy option as well as no canopy at all. Both of these include a 5" diameter power feed canopy.







5" diameter power feed and 5" diameter non-pow feed canopy. Most common canopy layout. Creates a consistent ceiling aesthetic.







5" diameter power feed and 2" diameter non-power feed canopy. Offers a more minimal ceiling treatment while maintaining the ability to cover up mistakes. Requires a 1/4-20 stud securely fastened to the ceiling.







5" diameter power feed canopy and no canopy on the non-power feed side. Minimal aesthetic. Requires a 1/4-20 stud securely attached to ceiling. Works well with continuous runs where the power can be carried inside the fixture.

MACHINED

Machined canopies are 4" in diameter and can be anodized as well as powder coated to match a desired color or they can be left with a mill finish for a more striking look. Similar non-power feed options are available with this aesthetic as well. These options do carry a higher cost than standard canopies, but also have an impressive appearance.





4" diameter machined power feed and 4" diameter machined non-power feed canopy. Offers a consistent ceiling aesthetic with smaller machined canopies. Mill, anodized, and powder coat finishes available.





4'' diameter machined power feed and 1-1/4'' diameter machined non-power feed canopy. Offers minimal ceiling treatment while maintaining the ability to cover mistakes. Requires a 1/4-20 stud securely fastened to the ceiling. Mill, anodized, and powder coat finishes available





4" diameter machined power feed canopy and no canopy on the non-power feed side. Minimal aesthetic. Requires a 1/4-20 stud securely attached to the ceiling. Works well with continuous runs where the power can be carried inside the fixture. Mill, anodized, and powder coat finishes available.

${\tt CUSTOM}$

Custom canopies options are available and can look spectacular in certain applications. Contact the factory with all custom requests or with any questions.



CUSTOM POWDER COAT



CUSTOM ANODIZE



CUSTOM SHAPE

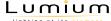


Lumium Lighting, LLC | 3590 Cadillac Ave, Suite A, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 | Phone: 760.757.2530 | Fax: 760.283.2333 | www.lumiumlighting.com

While we always strive to ensure all website content and product information is current, Lumium Lighting reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

© 2017 Lumium Lighting, LLC - All rights reserved.





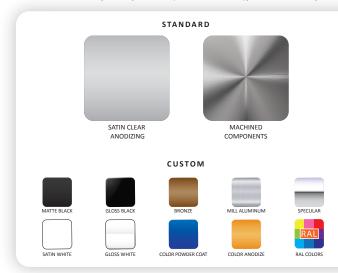


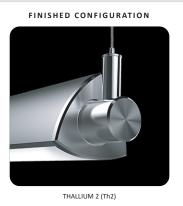
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

OPTIONS GUIDE

COLOR AND FINISH.

Standard finish configurations are Satin Clear (SC) housing with Machined Finish (MF) machined components (end caps, knuckles, cover plates, etc.). The incredibly clean detail within all of the machined components lends to an incredibly high end aesthetic with two tone finish. Numerous custom anodizing and powder coated finishes are available as well. If you have a particular color/finish treatment in mind, please contact the factory and we will do our best to accommodate your project needs



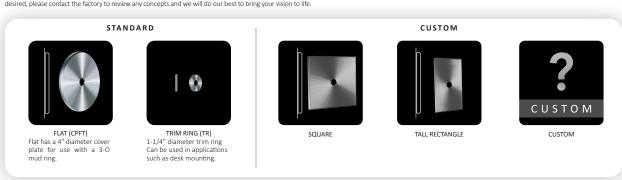


Cable Suspended Rotational mount system with two-tone finish, Satin Clear housing and

Machined Finish components.

COVER PLATES.

Cover plates are standard for Rotational Arm Mounting (RAM) Systems. Standard options are Flat (FT), Curved (CV), or Trim Ring (TR). With certain applications, cover plates or trim rings may not be necessary. Contact factory with questions or for more information. Custom cover plates are also available. If a certain aesthetic is desired, please contact the factory to review any concepts and we will do our best to bring your vision to life.





Lumium Lighting, LLC | 3590 Cadillac Ave, Suite A, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 | Phone: 760.757.2530 | Fax: 760.283.2333 | www.lumiumlighting.com

While we always strive to ensure all website content and product information is current, Lumium Lighting reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

© 2017 Lumium Lighting, LLC - All rights reserved.



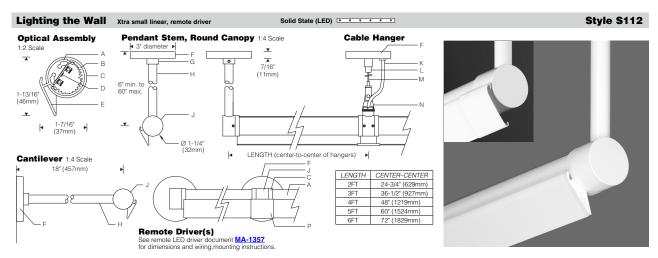




LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

NOT USED





Specifications

- Extruded aluminum heat sink/housing
- B Extruded semi-diffuse
- C Die-cast aluminum Housing and Optic Assembly:

refractive lens with optimal dispersion.

- G Slip ring with set screw Extruded aluminum pendant stem 1/2" O.D.
- Linear LED PCB with mid-power LEDs Integral visor (extruded aluminum) Aluminum canopy (3" dia. x 7/16" D)
 - (ordered separately) Cord to remote driver

Aluminum mounting hub

- Cable coupler with slip ring М 1/16" dia. 7x7 cable
- N Cable gripper and leveling bracket
- Ρ Extruded aluminum intermediate cover



Units are furnished with 10 foot (3048mm) leads for connection to remote driver Class II output. Remote electronic HPF thermally protected Class II driver mounted in aluminum enclosure. For complete driver specifications, see website, reference document MA-1303. Optional electronic dimming driver, compatible dimming controls (by others). See website for dimming compatibility and specifications.

Standard:

UL listed or CSA certified for damp location. 5 year warranty, maximum ambient temperature 45°C (113°F).

Features

Performance

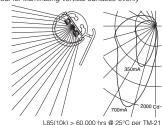
- Inconspicuous low profile lights entire wall evenly without emphasizing surface imperfections (unlike slot grazers)
- Built-in visor provides shielding of glare from below
- Adjustable and lockable aiming
- Small, elegant hub hangers with pendant stem, cable, or cantilever mounting

SW 24.0

lighting

factš

Precisely extruded acrylic lens produces an asymmetric distribution ideal for illuminating vertical surfaces evenly from top







Mounting:

Finish:

Required cable, pendant or cantilever mounting hangers ordered and priced separately; see pg. SW24.1. Specify end and intermediate hangers as needed. Cantilever/pendant supplied with recessed outlet box (suitable backing structure required). Adjustable interface plate (concealed under canopy)

Extruded aluminum heat sink/optic housing. Exterior heat sink

anodized for maximum emissivity. Precision extruded polymer

Bright anodized extruded aluminum heat sink/housing with painted finish, white or black, Formed aluminum canopy, end hubs and stems painted white or black.
Painted surfaces – 6 stage pretreatment and electrostatically

applied thermoset polyester powder coating for a durable

abrasion, fade and corrosion resistant finish.

All hardware – stainless steel or nickel plated brass.

12/17



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



1 Source

S = Solid state (LED)

2 Style

112 = Xtra small linear LED asymmetric, remote driver

3 Length and Light Output

Length, number of LEDs, drive current, input power and delivered lumens below.

R02G = 2ft fixture,	72 LEDs	@ 175mA,	7.2 watts,	821 lm
R02L = 2ft fixture,	72 LEDs	@ 350mA,	14.5 watts,	1515 lm
R02M = 2ft fixture,	72 LEDs	@ 700mA,	28.9 watts,	2895 lm
R03G = 3ft fixture,	108 LEDs	@ 175mA,	10.9 watts,	1232 lm
R03L = 3ft fixture,	108 LEDs	@ 350mA,	21.7 watts,	2273 lm
R03M = 3ft fixture,	108 LEDs	@ 700mA,	43.4 watts,	4342 lm
R04G = 4ft fixture,	144 LEDs	@ 175mA,	14.5 watts,	1642 lm
R04L = 4ft fixture,	144 LEDs	@ 350mA,	28.9 watts,	3031 lm
R04M = 4ft fixture,	144 LEDs	@ 700mA,	57.9 watts,	5789 lm
R05G = 5ft fixture,	180 LEDs	@ 175mA,	18.1 watts,	2053 lm
R05L = 5ft fixture,	180 LEDs	@ 350mA,	36.2 watts,	3789 lm
R05M = 5ft fixture,	180 LEDs	@ 700mA,	72.3 watts,	7237 lm
R06G = 6ft fixture,	216 LEDs	@ 175mA,	21.7 watts,	2463 lm
R06L = 6ft fixture,	216 LEDs	@ 350mA,	43.4 watts,	4546 lm
R06M = 6ft fixture,	216 LEDs	@ 700mA,	86.8 watts,	8684 lm
Based on 3000K/80+0	CRI Click be	ere for scaled	l nerformance	table

Note: Longer fixture lengths are available for certain mounting conditions and driver options, consult factory. Other drive currents are available, consult factory.

4 Mounting

X = For use with required cantilever, pendant stem, or cable hangers - ordered and price separately; see at right

5 Finish

12/17

02 = Semigloss white

08 = Semigloss black

Custom RAL or computer matched color to be specified, consult factory

6 Voltage/Driver

Electronic Driver Electronic Dimming Driver* = 120-277V **M** = 120-277V

3 = 347V **K** = 347V

*Dimming range refers to % power input, % light output will vary.

Refer to Driver Information document MA-1303

7 Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)

00 = No options

0B = Cross baffle, provides 25° lateral shielding

OM = For use in MRI medical facility. MRI filters (by others) required on output of each remote driver. Consult factory prior to specification.

8 Destination Requirement

0 = UL listed or CSA certified for U.S.

= UL listed or CSA certified for Canada

9 Color Temperature

27 = 2700K. 80+ CRI 35 = 3500K, 80+ CRI 30 = 3000K, 80+ CRI 40 = 4000K, 80+ CRI Note: Additional CCT and CRI options are available; consult factory

10 Dimming*

00 = Non-dimming

ZX = 0-10V analog dimming 120-277V or 347V input, dimming range 100%-5%, 0-10V controls by others

Lutron Hi-lume LTE 120V input only, dimming range 100%-1%, compatible 2-wire dimming controls by others

Lutron Hi-lume L3D 120-277V input, dimming range 100%-1%, Lutron 3-wire dimming controls by others

Lutron Hi-lume L3D EcoSystem 120-277V input, dimming range 100%-1%, EcoBus dimming controls by others

EL = eldoLED SOLOdrive 120-277V input, 0-10V analog gamma corrected dimming 100%-0.1% power (controls by others)

ED = eldoLED SOLOdrive 120-277V input, dimming range 100%-0.1%, DALI controls by others

**Dimming range refers to % power input, % light output will vary.

Refer to Driver Information document MA-1357

Note: Number of drivers varies with number of LEDs, drive current and

Required Mounting Hangers (X Mount)

Mounting hangers HMC, HMD, HMF, HMG, or HMP are required for the \$112 — ordered and priced separately.

See installation sheets on website. For individually mounted luminaires, order two end hangers for each housing. For a **continuous row**, order two end hangers. To determine the **quantity of intermediate hangers**, total the number of housings in the row and subtract one. Example: a row of 5 housings requires 2 end hangers and 4 intermediate hangers.

HMC Cantilever hanger with round canopy, intermediate

HMD Cantilever hanger with round canopy, end

HMF Pendant stem with round canopy, intermediate

HMG Pendant stem with round canopy, end

HMP Cable hanger with round canopy, feed, non-feed

Accessories

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications.

AMR02050 = Accessory Magnetic Resonance imaging filter, 2 conductor up to 5 amps, attenuation > 100dB (5MHz to 10GHz).

Note: one filter required per remote driver – consult factory for number of drivers required per luminaire.

AXC0899 = Accessory plug and socket guick connectors

for use with #18/2 AWG solid or topcoat wire by others to extend remoté driver distance.



DOE Lighting Facts label for S112, 3ft/108 LEDs @ 700mA, 1447 lm/ft (3000K/80+CRI) shown.

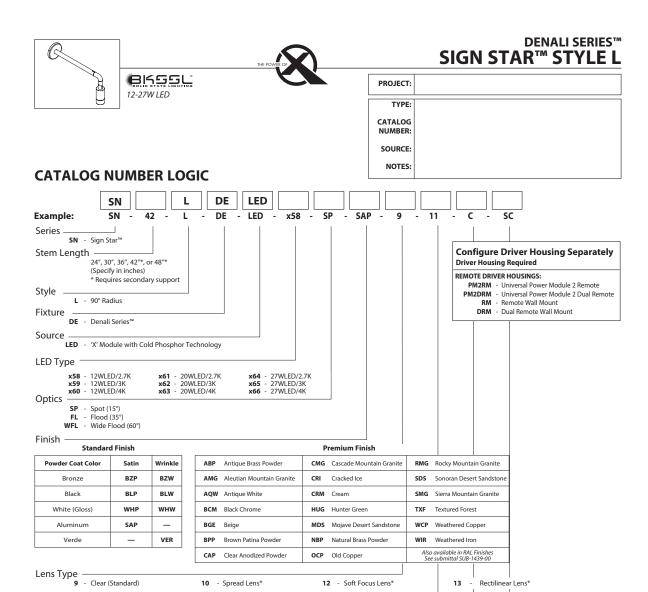


Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pend-ing. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. Copyright @ 2017 Sylvan R. Shemitz Designs, LLC, all rights reserved.



elliptipar from The Lighting Quotient 114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA Voice 203.931.4455 • Fax 203.931.4464 • thelightingquotien

LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



SC - Safety Cable w/ Mounting Canopy (standard with 42" and above)

10 - Spread Lens*

C - Flush

D - 45° less Weep Hole

Cap Style –

Options -



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

12 - Soft Focus Lens*

E - 90° less Weep Hole

RELEASED 11-7-17

Rectilinear Lens*

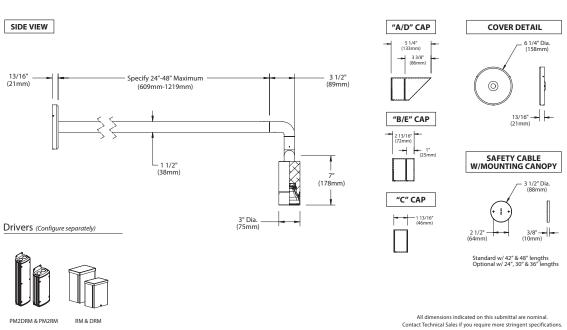
DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2335-00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative"

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on-site. Returnable recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on-site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradle-to-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/ greensource for program requirements.

Furnished in Copper-Free Aluminum (Type 6061-T6).

'L' Style provides clean, 90° transition from fixture to stem.

Fully machined from solid billet. Unibody design provides enclosed, water-proof wireway and integral heat sink for maximum component life. Integral knuckle for maximum mechanical strength. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring provides water-

Knuckle

Patented 360HD™ Mounting System features a mechanical taper-lock, which allows a full 180° vertical adjustment without the use of serrated teeth, which inherently limit aiming. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring provides water-tight seal and compressive resistance to maintain fixture position. Design withstands 73 lb. static load prior to movement to ensure decades of optical alignment. 1/2" pipe thread for mounting. Biaxial source control additionally provides 360° horizontal rotation in addition to vertical adjustment. 'Aim-And-Lock' Technology allows precision adjustment without the redundant tightening and loosening of knuckle

Fully machined. Accommodates [2] lens or louver media. Choose from 45° cutoff ('A' or 'D'), 1" deep hedia. Choose hold 193 (Little (A) of Jr.), I deep bezel with 90° cutoff (B' or E') or flush lens (C') cap styles. 'A' and 'B' caps include weep-hole for water and debris drainage. 'D' and 'E' caps exclude weep-hole and are for interior use only.

Shock resistant, tempered, glass lens is factory adhered to fixture cap and provides hermetically sealed optical compartment.

Integrated solid state system with 'X' technology is scalable for field upgrade. Modular design with electrical quick disconnects permit field maintenance.

LM-80 certified. Minimum 50,000 hour rated life at 70% of initial lumens (L70). BKSSL technology provides long life, significant energy reduction and exceptional thermal management.

Color Management

Color Management
Corrected cold phosphor technology delivers nearperfect natural white light. Long term phosphor
maintenance over product life. Exact color point
conformity exceeds ANSI C78.377 standard.
Provides uniform beam with no color variation over angle. Module exceeds 80 CRI (RA>80, R9>16).

Remote Driver

For use with remote LED driver. See remote driver submittal to determine remote distance and wiring requirements prior to detailing field installation of any remote wiring.

Interchangeable OPTIKIT™ modules permit field changes to optical distribution.

Installation

6 1/4" dia., machined canopy permits mounting to 4" octagonal junction box. Junction box installation must be designed to hold full fulcrum weight of fixture (junction box and gasket by others). Optional safety cable with mounting canopy maintains secondary support (standard with 42" and 48" lengths.

WiringTeflon® coated, 18AWG, 600V, 250°C rated and certified to UL 1659 standard.

Tamper-resistant, stainless steel hardware, LOCK™ aiming screw and canopy mounting screws are additionally black oxide treated for additional corrosion resistance.

Finish

StarGuard*, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty
5 year limited warranty.

Certification and Listing
UL tested to IESNA LM-79. UL Listed. Certified to OAN (SA/ANS) Standards. RoHs compliant. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Suitable for use in wet locations. Additionally suitable for installation within 4' of the ground. IP66 Rated. Made in USA.



*Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont Corporation



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-7-17 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2335-00



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





x58, x59, x60, x61, x62, x63, x64, x65, x66

LM79 DATA		L70 DATA		OPTICAL DATA			
BK No.	CCT (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L ₇₀)	Angle	СВСР	Delivered Lumens
	2700K	80	12W	50,000	15°	3877	724
x58	2700K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1498	663
_	2700K	80	12W	50,000	60°	629	625
	3000K	80	12W	50,000	15°	4059	758
x59	3000K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1568	694
_	3000K	80	12W	50,000	60°	659	655
	4000K	80	12W	50,000	15°	4561	851
x60	4000K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1762	780
_	4000K	80	12W	50,000	60°	740	736
x61	2700K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7098	1306
	2700K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2621	1124
	2700K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1048	1063
	3000K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7488	1378
x62	3000K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2765	1186
_	3000K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1106	1121
	4000K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7800	1435
x63	4000K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2880	1235
_	4000K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1152	1168
	2700K	80	27W	50,000	15°	15679	1769
x64	2700K	80	27W	50,000	35°	4656	1588
	2700K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1517	1386
	3000K	80	27W	50,000	15°	16190	1827
x65	3000K	80	27W	50,000	35°	4808	1640
-	3000K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1567	1431
	4000K	80	27W	50,000	15°	17042	1923
x66	4000K	80	27W	50,000	35°	5061	1726
_	4000K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1649	1506

OPT	ICS
Optic	Angle
Spot	15°
Flood	35°
Wide Flood	60°

B-K LIGHTING	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	RELEASED 11-20-2017	DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2581-00







NEMA 3R Remote Driver Housing

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	
CATALOG	
NUMBER:	
LAMP(S):	
Ertivii (5):	
NOTES:	
NOTES:	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC

	RM			MT
Example	RM	- D12INC -	SAP -	MT
Remote Driver Housing — RM - NEMA 3R Remote Dr (Specify Fixture Separ				
Driver Type —				
For use with Incandescent Dimmer.	120V only fo	r Dimming:		
D12INC - 12W Dimming Drive	r			
D20INC - 20W Dimming Drive	r			
D27INC - 27W Dimming Drive	r			
Finish —				

REMOTE WIRING

LED Driver
Remote driver installations require inter-connected wiring between the LED and driver (by others). Drivers have specific wiring requirements between these components. Driver manufacturers regularly recommend the following wiring details for such installations: installations:

• Do not exceed 50 foot overall wiring distance using 12 gauge copper wire.

Failure to comply with specific wiring requirements will void product warranty.

Standard Finish

Standard Finish			
Powder Coat Color	Satin	Wrinkle	
Bronze	BZP	BZW	
Black	BLP	BLW	
White (Gloss)	WHP	WHW	
Aluminum	SAP	_	
Verde	_	VER	

Premium Finish

ABP	Antique Brass Powder	CMG	Cascade Mountain Granite	RMG	Rocky Mountain Granite
AMG	Aleutian Mountain Granite	CRI	Cracked Ice	SDS	Sonoran Desert Sandstone
AQW	Antique White	CRM	Cream	SMG	Sierra Mountain Granite
всм	Black Chrome	HUG	Hunter Green	TXF	Textured Forest
BGE	Beige	MDS	Mojave Desert Sandstone	WCP	Weathered Copper
BPP	Brown Patina Powder	NBP	Natural Brass Powder	WIR	Weathered Iron
CAP	Clear Anodized Powder	ОСР	Old Copper		available in RAL Finishes e submittal SUB-1439-00

Input Voltage -

MT - 120-277 VAC Input

DDIVED ELECTRICAL DATA

DRIVER LEECTRICAL DATA										
ТҮРЕ	AC INPUT RANGE	FREQUENCY HZ	DIMMING	POWER FACTOR AT FULL LOAD	THD	OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	DIMMER TYPE	DIMMER RANGE	IN RUSH CURRENT	
D12INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA	
D20INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA	
D27INC	100-277	50/60	YES	>0.90	≤20%	-30°C to 60°C (-22°F to 140°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<10A	

	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
B-K LIGHTING	559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	06-30-2017	SUB-2590-00



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

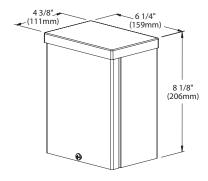


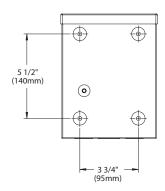
NEMA 3R Remote Driver Housing

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	

SIDE VIEW

BACK VIEW





END VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative™

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradle-to-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/ greensource for program requirements.

Installation

Nema 3R, surface mount design. For use with remote fixture (specified separately).

Housing

Steel construction with screw cover. Front access for ease of installation and inspection. [2] bottom entry, 3/4" conduit knockouts.

Wiring / Connectors

Teflon® coated wire, 18 gauge, 600V, 250°C rated and certified to UL1659 standard. Pre-wired and labeled terminal strip.

Driver (12-27W)

For use with 700mA (D12, D20, D27), Class A, constant current drivers. 120-277VAC (nominal) primary input voltage. 50/60Hz. >0.94 Power Factor, <10.0A in-rush current, 0.25A input current, ≤20%THD (nominal at 120VAC full load). Output over-voltage, over-current, and short circuit protection with auto recovery. EMC: FCC47CFR Part 15 Class B compliant. Dimming driver for use with standard incandescent dimmers. 10-100%

Finish

StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty 5 year limited warranty.

ListingsNEMA 3R Enclosure. UL Listed. Certified to CAN/CSA/ANSI Standards. RoHs compliant. Made in USA.



®Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont Corporation.



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 06-30-2017 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2590-00



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



NEMA 3R Dual Remote Driver Housing

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	
CATALOG NUMBER:	
LAMP(S):	
NOTES:	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC

	DRM	MT
Example	DRM - D12INC - SAP -	MT
Remote Driver Housin DRM - NEMA 3R Re (Specify Fixtu		
Driver Type —	Discourse 4200V and a few Discourse	
D12INC - (2) 12W Dim	Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming:	
D20INC - (2) 20W Dim	,	
	ming Driver	

REMOTE WIRING

LED Driver

Remote driver installations require inter-connected wiring between the LED and driver (by others). Drivers have specific wiring requirements between these components. Driver manufacturers regularly recommend the following wiring details for such installations:

• Do not exceed 50 foot overall wiring distance using 12 gauge copper wire.

Failure to comply with specific wiring requirements will void product warranty.

Standard Finish

Stanuart	4 1 1111311	
Powder Coat Color	Satin	Wrinkle
Bronze	BZP	BZW
Black	BLP	BLW
White (Gloss)	WHP	WHW
Aluminum	SAP	_
Verde	_	VER

Premium	Einich

ABP	Antique Brass Powder	CMG	Cascade Mountain Granite	RMG	Rocky Mountain Granite
AMG	Aleutian Mountain Granite	CRI	Cracked Ice	SDS	Sonoran Desert Sandstone
AQW	Antique White	CRM	Cream	SMG	Sierra Mountain Granite
всм	Black Chrome	HUG	Hunter Green	TXF	Textured Forest
BGE	Beige	MDS	Mojave Desert Sandstone	WCP	Weathered Copper
ВРР	Brown Patina Powder	NBP	Natural Brass Powder	WIR	Weathered Iron
CAP	Clear Anodized Powder	ОСР	Old Copper		o available in RAL Finishes e submittal SUB-1439-00

Input Voltage -

MT - 120-277 VAC Input

DRIVER ELECTRICAL DATA

TYPE	AC INPUT RANGE	FREQUENCY HZ	DIMMING	POWER FACTOR AT FULL LOAD	THD	OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	DIMMER TYPE	DIMMER RANGE	IN RUSH CURRENT
D12INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D20INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D27INC	100-277	50/60	YES	>0.90	≤20%	-30°C to 60°C (-22°F to 140°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<10A

	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
B-K LIGHTING	559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	06-30-2017	SUB-2593-00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



NEMA 3R Dual Remote Driver Housing

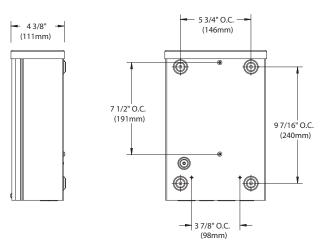
PROJECT:	
TYPE:	

FRONT VIEW

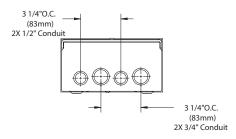
8 1/4" (210mm) 12 1/8" (308mm)

SIDE VIEW

BACK VIEW



END VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative™

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradle-to-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/ greensource for program requirements.

Installation

Nema 3R, surface mount design. For use with remote fixtures (specified separately).

Steel construction with screw cover. Front access for ease of installation and inspection. [2] bottom entry 3/4" conduit knockouts.

Wiring / Connectors
Teflon® coated wire, 18 gauge, 600V, 250°C rated and certified to UL1659 standard. Pre-wired and labeled terminal strip.

Driver (12-27W)For use with [2] 700mA (D12, D20, D27), Class A, constant current drivers. 120-277VAC (nominal) primary input voltage. 50/60Hz. >0.94 Power Factor, <10.0A in-rush current, 0.25A input current, ≤20%THD (nominal at 120VAC full load). Output over-voltage, over-current, and short circuit protection with auto recovery. EMC: FCC47CFR Part 15 Class B compliant. Dimming driver for use with standard incandescent dimmers. 10-100%

Finish StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty 5 year limited warranty.

ListingsNEMA 3R Enclosure. UL Listed. Certified to CAN/CSA/ ANSI Standards. RoHs compliant. Made in USA.



®Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont Corporation



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 06-30-2017 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2593-00



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

IG Series

LED Parking Garage Luminaire

Product Description

Cree innovates again to reset the performance benchmark in parking garage applications with the IG Series featuring WaveMax $^{\otimes}$ Technology, our innovative optical waveguide platform. Available in 33 watt and 66 watt, two lumen packages are offered to satisfy IESNA RP20-14 Basic and IESNA Security Zone G-1-03 requirements for environments seeking higher light levels for improved safety and security. The streamlined design breaks away from dated traditional designs, blending form and function, to deliver superior low-glare illumination.

Applications: Parking garages

Performance Summary

Utilizes Cree WaveMax® Technology

Initial Delivered Lumens: 3,430 - 7,500 lumens

Input Power: 33 or 66 watts

Efficacy: Up to 118 LPW

Optic: Type V Short Distribution

Assembled in the USA of U.S. and imported parts

CCT: 3000K (+/- 300K), 4000K (+/- 300K), 5700K (+/- 500K)

CRI: Minimum 80 CRI

Limited Warranty[†]: 10 years on luminaire/5 years on ENC and PML options

Accessories

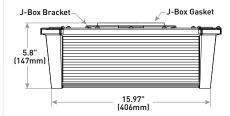
Field-Installed

Hand-Held Remote

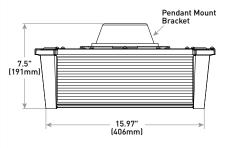
XA-SENSREM

- For successful implementation of the programmable multi-level option, a minimum of one hand-held remote is required

JB Mount



PD Mount

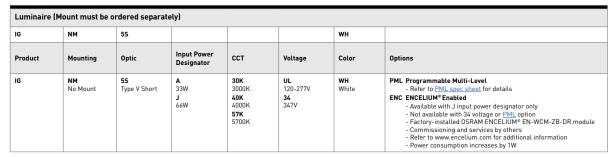


Weight
10 lbs. (4.5kg)

Ordering Information

Fully assembled luminaire is composed of two components that must be ordered separately: Example: Mount: IG-JBWH + Luminaire: IG-NM-5S-A-40K-UL-WH

Mount (Luminaire must be ordered separately	n)
IG-	WH
IG-JB Junction Box IG-PD Pendant	Color Options: WH White





US: lighting.cree.com







T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415

Rev. Date: V11 12/19/2017

CREE + 1800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

Canada: www.cree.com/canada



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

See http://lighting.cree.com/warranty for warranty terms

Product Specifications

CREE WAVEMAX® TECHNOLOGY

Featuring up to 90% optical efficiency and precise control, Cree WaveMax® Technology provides unmatched comfort and decreased LED source luminance by smoothly spreading brightness over a broader area. When integrated with luminous surfaces made of a polymer medium engineered with DiamondFacet™ optical elements, extremely high efficacy luminaires are the result - ultimately creating more visually comfortable and appealing environments while exceeding illumination performance.

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- · Impact resistant white polycarbonate housing and acrylic lenses
- · Corrosion resistant anodized aluminum top plate
- Low profile, lightweight design provides ease of installation
- Standard luminaire can mount to both pendant or J-box (specify mount in ordering table above)
- J-Box mounting bracket mounts directly over existing 4" (102mm) square, rectangular or octagonal junction boxes only
- Pendant mount includes 6" (152mm) wires out of luminaire and provides a splice location for mounting to 3/4" IP pendant (by others)
- Weight: 10 lbs. (4.5kg)

OPTICAL SYSTEM

- WaveMax® Technology that improves optical control, optical efficiency, energy efficiency and the overall visual experience
- Acrylic Lenses with DiamondFacet[™] Microlenses
- Unmatched low-glare comfort and decreased LED source luminance by smoothly spreading brightness over the optical lenses
- 6% Uplight

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- . Input Power: Stays constant over life
- Operating Temperature Range: -40° C + 40° C (-40° F + 104° F)
- Designed with 0-10V dimming capabilities standard. Controls by others (Non-PML versions only)
- Integral 6kV surge suppression protection standard
- When code dictates fusing, a slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used to address inrush current

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Suitable for operation in ambient not exceeding 40°C (104°F)
- Requires minimum 90°C supply conductors for 120-277V models
- Requires minimum 75°C supply conductors for 347V models
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529
- 6kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Meets FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class A standards for conducted and radiated emissions
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA
- DLC and DLC Premium qualified versions available. Please refer to https://www.designlights.org/search/ for most current information
- RoHS compliant. Consult factory for additional details

Electrical Data*											
			Total Curi	rent (A)							
Input Power Designator	System Watts 120-277V	System Watts 347V	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V				
А	33	35	0.29	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.11				
J	66	69	0.57	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.20				

^{*} Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/- 10% when operating between 120-347V +/- 10%

IG Series Ambient Adjusted Lumen Maintenance¹										
Ambient	Initial LMF	25K hr Projected ² LMF	50K hr Calculated ² LMF	75K hr Calculated³ LMF	100K hr Calculated³ LMF					
0°C (32°F)	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04					
5°C (41°F)	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03					
10°C (50°F)	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02					
15°C (59°F)	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02					
20°C (68°F)	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01					
25°C (77°F)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					
30°C (86°F)	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99					
35°C (95°F)	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98					
40°C (104°F)	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98					

[&]quot;Lumen maintenance values at 4000K and 25°C [77°F] are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing. Luminaire ambient temperature factors [LATF] have been applied to all lumen maintenance factors 21 naccordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times [6X] the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration [in hours] for the device under testing [[DUT] i.e. the packaged LED chip]

31 naccordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times [6X] the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration [in hours] for the device under testing [[DUT] i.e. the packaged LED chip]

CREE

US: lighting.cree.com

T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415

Canada: www.cree.com/canada

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

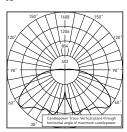
Type: **FE1**



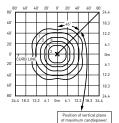
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/parking-structure/ig-series



RESTL Test Report #: PL09173-002B IG-**-5S-J-30K-UL Initial Delivered Lumens: 6,923



IG-**-5S-J-40K-UL Mounting Height: 15' (4.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 7,500 Initial FC at grade

Type V Short Distribution											
	3000K		4000K		5700K						
Input Power Designator	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11					
А	3,430	B2 U3 G1	3,910	B2 U3 G2	3,910	B2 U3 G2					
J	6,930	B3 U3 G2	7,500	B3 U3 G2	7,500	B3 U3 G2					

Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens

*For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit:

https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

© 2017 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. Content is subject to change. Patent www.cree.com/patents. Cree® and WaveMax® are registered trademarks, and the Cree logo and DiamondFacet™ are trademarks of Cree, Inc. The UL logo is a registered trademark of UL LLC. The DLC QPL logo and the DLC QPL Premium logo are registered trademarks of Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnerships Inc. OSRAM is a registered trademark of OSRAM GmbH. ENCELIUM® is a registered trademark of OSRAM SYLVANIA Inc.

US: lighting.cree.com

T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415

Canada: www.cree.com/canada





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



www.birchwoodlighting.com

VANESSA LED

Wall Wash

Wet Location Luminaire

Ceiling Mount | CSS | Recessed

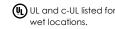


VANESSA combines high-end architectural styling with precision engineering to create a strong, elegant wet-location luminaire designed to complement wet exterior or interior installations.

The IP65 rated VANESSA Wall Wash delivers smooth and even illumination that reveals, accentuates and highlights wall features. Weather-sealing prevents water and moisture from entering the lens, power entry points and end-caps. Constructed of heavy gauge extruded aluminum, precision machined smooth end-caps and extruded acrylic lenses, VANESSA Wall Wash is built to last while withstanding elements associated with wet-location applications.

2 - 4 foot nominal lengths standard, continuous runs are available.







Made in the USA

FIXTURE SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

Heavy gauge square extruded aluminum housing. Precision-machined aluminum endcaps. Extruded acrylic clear lens. Stainless steel hardware. Concealed weather-seal gaskets at end caps, lens and power entry on all stand-alone or continuous run fixtures with an IP65 rating. Feed points accept ½" trade size threaded wet location conduit fittings.

Mounting

(CM) Ceiling Mount, (CSS) Cable Suspended and (REC) Recessed.

Finishes

(SL) Silver, (MW) Matte White, or (FB) Flat Black. Other powder coat finishes available. Consult factory for details.

LED Light Engine System

LED Light Engines are available as HLO (High Lumen Output) and SLO (Standard Lumen Output) providing efficient illumination. CLO (Custom Lumen Output) allows for end user specified lumen output or tailored wattage consumption for certain models. Consult factory for details.

Dimming

Dimming is available with a variety of control protocols and options. Consult factory for availability and specifications.

Acrylic Lens

Clear impact resistant extruded lens.

Fixture Length

Fixtures are available in 2' - 4' nominal lengths. Continuous run mounting available featuring water-sealed gaskets within knock-outs for maintaining WL rating. See installation section for more details.

Custom and Mods

We proudly specialize in manufacturing custom and modified luminaires and have the ability to modify most of our standard fixtures. Please contact factory with any inquiries.

V-1216

Birchwood Lighting • 2911 Dow Avenue • Tustin, CA 92780 • 714.550.7118 fax 714.550.7151

150



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018 Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FE2**

Note: This Fixture Cut Is For Information Only. Refer To Specs For All Catalogue Numbers, Lamps, Finishes, Accessories, Etc



VANESSA LED

Wall Wash

Wet Location Luminaire

www.birchwoodlighting.com

Job Name: Type:

Ceiling Mount | CSS | Recessed

SPECIFICATION CODE

VAN-LED-WW-400

length light engine

Model	Light Engine	Color Temp	Nominal Length	Mounting	Feed	Finish	Voltage	Driver	Options
VAN-LED-WW-400	SLO - Standard Lumen Output HLO - High Lumen Output CLO ³ - Custom Lumen Output	27 - 2700K 30 - 3000K 35 - 3500K 40 - 4000K	2 - 2' 3 - 3' 4 - 4' 6 - 6' ⁵ 8 - 8' ⁵ CR_1 Continuous Run	CM - Ceiling Mount CSS - Cable Suspended REC - Recessed	STND - Standard EFL - End Feed Left EFR - End Feed Right EF2 - End Feed (both ends) JBE - J-box extende	Powder Coat SMT - Silver Matte Texture MW - Matte White FB - Flat Black CUP - Custom ²	120 277 347 ³	EB - Electronic (standard) Dimming D1 - 1% (nom) 0-10V D10 - 10% 0-10V	EM4 - Emergency Inverter HAT - High Ambient Temperature

Dimensions Mounting CM - Ceiling Mount REC - Recessed Standard Ceiling Feed 0 1" standoff from ceiling

NOTES

- NOTES

 1 specify length in nominal feet
 2 contact factory for custom finish
 3 available for EB, D1, D10 drivers only
 4 EMs are remote mounted along with the test switch in a dry location,
- consult factory for more info
- 5 6' & 8' lengths are made up with (2) 3' fixtures or (2) 4' fixtures respectively

VANESSA is rated for operation with ambient temperatures not to exceed 40°C. Use specification code "HAT" for applications where ambient will be between 40° and 45°C. The "HAT" option is a thermistor which will control internal temperatures so as not to exceed internal device maximum temperature. At certain temperature thresholds, fixture will dim light output to keep internal temperatures within the acceptable range. Available for EB, D1 and D10 drivers only, consult factory for more details.

*see option sheet for details

LED

VAN-LED-WW-400 (4000K FW lens)

SLO - 55.7 lm/watt delivered @ 4.4 w/ft consumed watts, 245 lm/ft. HLO - 52.3 Im/watt delivered @ 9 w/ft consumed watts, 471 Im/ft.

CLO - refer to CLO Calculator
LED supplement info

V-1216

Birchwood Lighting • 2911 Dow Avenue • Tustin, CA 92780 714.550.7118 fax 714.550.7151

Due to a program of continuous improvement specifications are subject to change without notice. © 2017 Birchwood Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: FE2

151



VANESSA LED

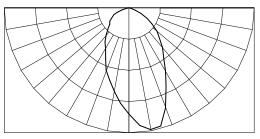
Wall Wash

Wet Location Luminaire

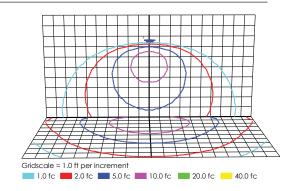
Ceiling Mount | CSS | Recessed

Photometrics

www.birchwoodlighting.com



Maximum Candela = 1033.04 Located At Horizontal Angle = 10, Vertical Angle = 10 # 1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180)



Fixture is mounted at 8' height and 3' from the wall

V-1215

Birchwood Lighting • 2911 Dow Avenue • Tustin, CA 92780 • 714.550.7118 fax 714.550.7151

152



NOT USED



Date:	Customer:		selux
Project:			3C(OV
Type:		Qty:	

Olivio Medio LED



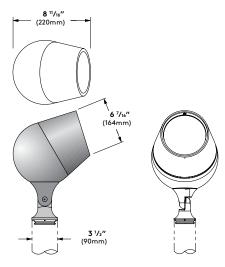
rder Code:	OLML -							-	
		Pole Or	der Code:	Series	Height	Finish -	Options	-	
OLML	Series	OLML Olivio Medio LED							
	Optics	S09 Spot, 9°	F40 Medium, 41°	F80 Flood, 78°	ASM Asymmtric (no SLH or SL	V option)			
	Mounting	U Universal	T1 Single Pole Top						
	Light Engine	L46 46W nominal	L23 23W nominal						
	ССТ	30 3000K	40 4000K						
	Finish	WH White	BK Black	BZ Bronze	SV Silver	SP Specify Premium Col	or		
	Voltage	120	208	240	277				
	Options	DS¹ Dark Sky 0° Tilt Option	DM ² Dimming, 0-10V	SLH Spread Lens Horizontal (fixed)	SLV Spread Lens Vertical (fixed)	20kA 20kA Surge Supression		IDA certified "Dark Sky Universal Mounting Only Only available with L46	
roduct Modif	ications equirements for review by far	ctory:							Approvals

Page 1 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2



selux

OLML-T1



Specifications

- **1. Luminaire Housing -** Two piece high pressure die cast housing, made of low copper aluminum alloy. Single recessed captive screw allows easy access to light engine & gear tray components.
- **2. Gasketing -** (not shown) UV and ozoneresistant silicone gasket between fixture housing and lens base provide IP67 level ingress protection. IP rated micro-membrane ensures pressure compensation.
- 3. Lens (not shown) Tempered clear glass lens.
- 4. LED Light Engine (not shown) made from high flux COB and vacuum metalized aluminum reflectors. Selux is using brand name LED manufacturers. Available in 3000K and 4000K, CRI minimum 80. Reflectors made from high purity aluminum to ensure high efficiencies throughout lifetime. Complete light engine can be removed easily for future upgrade. LED light engine provides a reported lumen maintenance of 84.3% at 60,000 hours. L70 calculated greater than 60,000 hours.
- **6. LED Driver -** (not shown) Selux uses brand name high efficiency LED drivers. LEDs are driven by RoHS compliant high-efficiency driver. Excellent for cold temperature starting and instant

on. Min. operating temperature -40°C/ -40°F.

- **7. Surge Protector -** (not shown) Designed to protect luminaire from electrical surge up to 10kA. Surge protection up to 20kA optional.
- **8. Power Cord** (not shown) Pre-installed at factory and fed hidden through the luminaire hinge and hinge arm. Power cords are specified to fit the length of the pole specified with the luminaire.

Exterior Luminaire Finish -

Selux utilizes a high quality Polyester Powder Coating. All Selux luminaires and poles are finished in our Tiger Drylac certified facility and undergo a five stage intensive pretreatment process where product is thoroughly cleaned, phosphated and sealed. Selux powder coated products provide excellent salt and humidity resistance as well as ultra violet resistance for color retention. All products are tested in accordance with test specifications for coatings from ASTM and PCI.

Standard exterior colors are White (WH), Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), and Silver (SV). Selux premium colors (SP) are available, please specify from your Selux color selection guide. Hot Dip Galva-

nized finish (GV) on all steel parts also available.

5 Year Limited LED Luminaire Warranty - Selux offers a 5 Year Limited Warranty to the original purchaser that the Olivio Medio LED Solar luminaire shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for up to five (5) years from date of shipment. This limited warranty covers the LED driver and LED array when installed and operated according to Selux instructions. Fixture suitable for ambient temperature of 40° C (104° F).

Listings and Ratings: Luminaire and LED tested to IP67 and IESNA LM-79-08 standards. LED tested to LM-80 standards. Luminaire and LED tested at 25°C ambient temperature.

OLIVIO LED suitable for ambient temperatures of 40°C (104°F). Minimum operating temperature of luminaire at -40°C (-40°F).

NRTL Listed for wet location (i.e. UL, CSA)

Visit selux.us for our LED End of Life recycling policy.

Lumen Output for OLML

Olivio Medio LED	\$09	F40	F80	ASM
3000K CRI>80	3208 lm	3263 lm	3010 lm	2068 lm
	CBCP 46602.8 cd	CBCP 5273.9 cd	CBCP 2052 cd	CBCP 1678 cd
4000K CRI>80	3252 lm	3308 lm	3052 lm	2820 lm
	CBCP 47253cd	CBCP 5347.6cd	CBCP 2080.7cd	CBCP 1970cd

Selux Corporation © 2017, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 2 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2

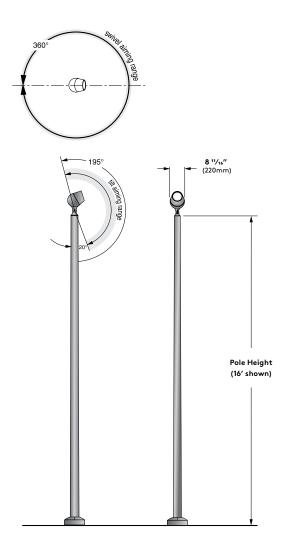


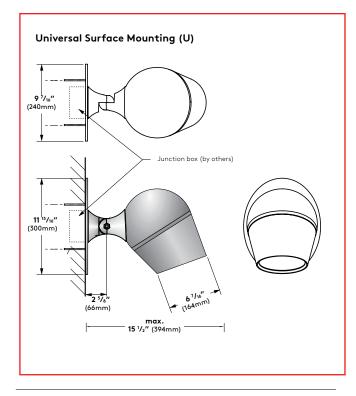
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

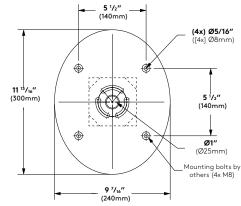
selux

Mounting

Single Pole Top (T1) EPA = 0.7 ft² (0.065 m²) Weight = 17 lbs. (7.7 kg)







Note: Wall plate is mounted to surface structure and over junction box (by others)

Selux Corporation © 2017, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 3 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2

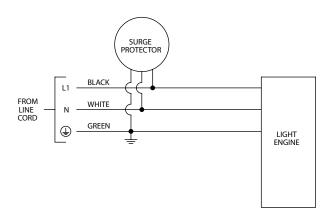


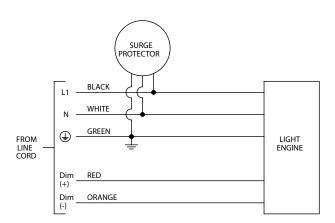


Wiring

Standard Single Wiring

0-10V Dimming Option (DM) Wiring





Selux Corporation © 2017, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 4 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2



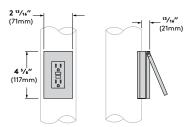
selux

Options

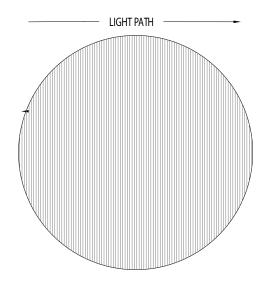
Dark Sky 0° Tilt Option (DS) -Luminaire head tilt angle preset and fixed at factory to comply with IDA Dark Sky and BUG U0 ratings.

20kA Surge Protection (20kA) - Designed to protect luminaire from electrical surge up to 20kA.

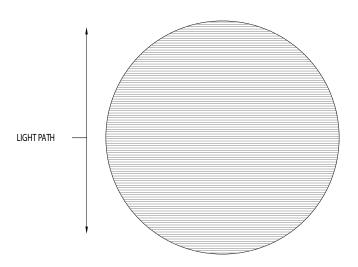
GFCI Receptacle (REC) - 120V GFCI duplex receptacle with cast base bolted to pole and gasketed, provided with weather-proof, self-closing cover; located 36" (915mm) from base of pole, inline with handhole. Receptacle is intended only for portable tools or other portable equipment to be connected to outlet only when attended by operating personnel. For in-use cover, please consult factory.



Horizontal spread lens (SLH) - Spread lens for horizontal light distribution. Replaces clear lens and intended to be used with reflectors for S09, F40 or F80 distribution. Preset and fixed at factory.



Vertical spread lens (SLV) - Spread lens for vertical light distribution. Replaces clear lens and intended to be used with reflectors for S09, F40 or F80 distribution. Preset and fixed at factory.



Selux Corporation © 2017, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 5 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2



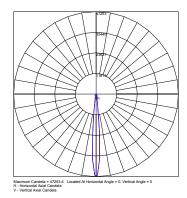
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Photometry

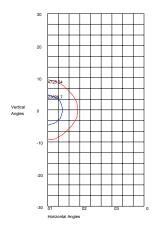
S09 /44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-S09-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3252 Input Watts: 44W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 47253.4 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0V NEMA Classification: 1H x 1V Power Factor: 0.989 Total Harmonic Distortion: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





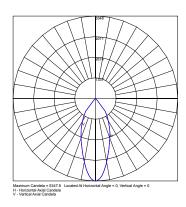


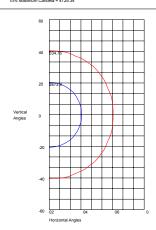
Maximum Candela = 47253.4 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 23626.7

F40 / 44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-F40-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3308 Input Watts: 44W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 5347.6 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0V NEMA Classification: 5H x 5V Power Factor: 0.989 Total Harmonic Distortion: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)



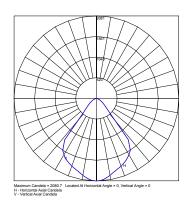


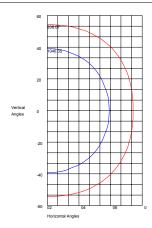
Maximum Candela = 5347.6 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 2673.8 10% Maximum Candela = 534.76

F80 / 44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-F80-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3052 Input Watts: 44W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 2080.7 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0V NEMA Classification: 6H x 6V Power Factor: 0.989 Total Harmonic Distrition: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





Maximum Candela = 2080.7 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 1040.35 10% Maximum Candela = 208.07

Selux Corporation © 2017, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 8 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2



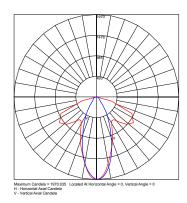
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

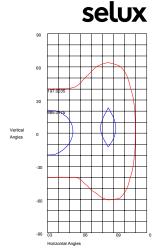
Photometry

ASM / 44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-ASM-L46-40-120
Delivered Lumens: 2428
Input Watts: 44W
CRI: >83.5
Maximum candela of 1970.035
Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0V
NEMA Classification: 7H x 5V
Power Factor: 0.989
Total Harmonic Distortion: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





Maximum Candela = 1970.035 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 985.0175 10% Maximum Candela = 197.0035

ССТ М	ultiplier
4000K	1.000
3000K	0.986

Values ba	Conversion Chart Values based on 16' (4.9 m) mounting height								
Mount	ting Height	Multiply							
10'	(3.0 m)	1.27							
12'	(3.7 m)	1.16							
14'	(4.3 m)	1.07							
16'	(4.9 m)	1.00							
18′	(5.5 m)	0.84							

CCT multipliers apply to the photometry, and IES files.



Selux Corporation © 2017, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 9 of 9 (Rev. 07/2017) OLML_ss_v1.2



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT______

DATE
TYPE

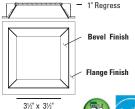
3110

BeveLED 2.1 Recessed Downlight - BeveLED 2.1 is the most complete recessed LED downlight product family available from USAI Lighting, now with more BeveLED trim finishes, LED classic white color temperatures, innovative housing styles, and dimming driver options than before. With industry-leading performance, BeveLED 2.1 can provide a solution for any project - commercial, corporate and residential installations.

1" REGRESS DOWNLIGHT



1" Regress







DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

DELIVERED I EN OTHINANOE												
BeveLED 2.1	9 W	atts	12 Watts		16 Watts		24 Watts		33 W	/atts	36 Watts	
1" REGRESS DOWNLIGHT	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH
Color Rendering Index	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI
Lumens per Watt	100	74	93	73	93	72	86	67	77	62	100	78
Source Lumens	1150	900	1300	1025	1725	1350	2400	1875	3025	2350	4150	3250
Delivered Lumens	850	675	1125	875	1475	1150	2050	1600	2600	2025	3450	2700
Color Consistency					2-St	en Mac	∆dam F	llinse				

Performance based on 3000K

CCT MULTIPLIER	2200K	270	0K	300	0K	3500K	4000K
Color Rendering Index	80+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ HIGH CRI	80+ CRI	90+ HIGH CRI	80+ CRI	80+ CRI
Multiplier for Lumen Output	0.72	0.94	0.78	1.00	.78	1.00	1.06

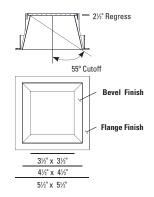
90+ CRI is not available for 2200K, 3500K, or 4000K

DEEP REGRESS DOWNLIGHT



4½" x 4½"

Deep Regress



DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

DELIVERED PERFORMANCE												
BeveLED 2.1	9 W	atts	12 W	/atts	16 Watts		24 Watts		33 W	atts	36 Watts	
DEEP REGRESS DOWNLIGHT	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH	80+	90+ HIGH
Color Rendering Index	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI
Lumens per Watt	76	60	75	58	74	58	68	53	63	49	85	66
Source Lumens	1150	900	1300	1025	1725	1350	2400	1875	3025	2350	4150	3250
Delivered Lumens	675	550	900	700	1175	925	1650	1275	2075	1625	2950	2300
Color Consistency		2-Step MacAdam Ellipse										

Performance based on 3000K

CCT MULTIPLIER	2200K	270	0K	300	0K	3500K	4000K
Color Rendering Index	80+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ HIGH CRI	80+ CRI	90+ HIGH CRI	80+ CRI	80+ CRI
Multiplier for Lumen Output	0.72	0.94	0.78	1.00	.78	1.00	1.06

90+ CRI is not available for 2200K, 3500K, or 4000K



www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500

© 2015. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 12/19/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018









1"REGRESS

DEEP REGRESS

HOW TO SPECIFY

Ordering Example: Specify trim code and housing code to order: 3110W - B1- S - 10 - LSTD4 - 9012 - C3 - 27KS - 50 - NC - 277V - DIML2 - CB27

TRIM ORDERING INFORMATION

TRIM	OPTI0	N		BEVEL STYLE		LENS		FLANGE FINISH
3110			-		-			
		1" REGRESS DOV						
3110 Square Downlight 1" Regress	EML TZ	Wet location ¹ Integral Emergency Test Switch ² 6" TechZone ceiling compatible (NCSM only) N/A with 01 or 02 flange finishes.	AB1	1" Regress Bevel, Painted Die Cast Matches Flange Finish 1" Regress Bevel, Black Anodized 1" Regress Bevel, Clear Matte Anodized		Solite (provided standard) Frosted	02 10 13 21 28	Clear Matte (AC Bevel only) Black Anodized (AB Bevel Only) White Statuary Bronze Black Metalized Grey Custom Color
,		DEEP REGRESS DO	WNLI	GHT				(specify RAL #)
3110 Square Downlight Deep Regress	¹ Wet loo B2 trims	Wet location ¹ Integral Emergency Test Switch ² cation, use with B1 and only. Jle on page 3.	AB2	2-1/2" Regress Bevel, Painted Die Cast Matches Flange Finish 2-1/2" Regress Bevel, Black Anodized 2-1/2" Regress Bevel, Clear Matte Anodized				



HOUSING ORDERING INFORMATION

HOUSING CODE	WATTAGE	ENGINI CODE	COLOR	REFLECTOR	HOUSING TYPE	SELECT ONE VOLTAGE	DIMMING DRIVER OPTIONS	ACCESSORIES
LSTD4	-			-	-		-	
LSTD4	9009 9W LED	C3	22KS 2200K, 80+ CRI 3	1" REG	RESS DOWNLIGHT	120V	For use with 120V or 277V	1" REGRESS DOWNLIGHT
6.00	9012 12W LED 9016 16W LED 9024 24W LED 9033 33W LED 9036 36W LED	E1	27KS 2700K, 80+ CRI 30KS 3000K, 80+ CRI 35KS 3500K, 80+ CRI 40KS 4000K, 80+ CRI 27KH 2700K, 90+ CRI 30KH 3000K, 90+ CRI	25 25° beam 50 50° beam 90 90° beam	FT Flat Housing New Construction FIIC Flat Housing IC-Rated/Airtight (up to 16W maximum) FTCP Flat Housing Chicago Plenum NCSM New Construction Narrow Width NC New Construction, all in one CP Chicago Plenum	277V	DIML2 0-10V dim, 10% (provided standard) DIML4 Lutron A 3-wire/ECO, 1% DIML4E Lutron FECO, 5% 5 DIML4B Lutron HECO, 1% Fade 5 DIML6A EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls DIML6B EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls DIML6E EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls DIML6F EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, linear	CB27 27" C-Channel Bars CB52 52" C-Channel Bars EML Emergency battery EMLW Emergency battery, wet location 3 TZ 6" TechZone ceiling compatible 10 DEEP REGRESS DOWNLIGHT CB27 27" C-Channel Bars CB52 52" C-Channel Bars
					IC Insulation-Contact Rated / Airtight ⁴		controls DIML7 EldoLED DALI, 0.1%	EML Emergency battery 9
				DEEP RE	GRESS DOWNLIGHT		DIML8 EldoLED DMX, 0.1% 6,7	EMLW Emergency battery,
	See performance		2 Step MacAdam ellipse is standard for all	C25 25° beam Comfort Cutoff C40 40° beam Comfort Cutoff	NC New Construction, all in one CP Chicago Plenum IC Insulation-Contact Rated / Airtight ⁴	120V	For use with 120V only DIML3 Lutron A 2-wire, 1% 120V only DIML19 Phase 2-wire dimming, 1% 120V only ^{5, 6, 8}	wet location ⁹
	chart for precise lumen information		³ Not available with E1 light engine	C70 70° beam Comfort Cutoff	See emergency solutions chart for EM options with these housings 4 Not available with E1 light engine	347V 5 N/A with 9W 6 N/A with 33V 7 N/A with FT, 8 N/A with F1	V FTIC or FTCP housing	⁹ See emergency solutions chart for more details on EM options. Not available with 347V ¹⁰ With NCSM housing only



www.usailighting.com

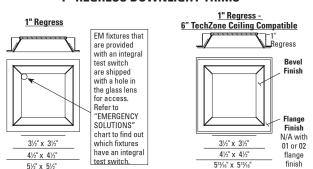
1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2015. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 12/19/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



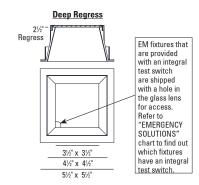
1" REGRESS DOWNLIGHT TRIMS



	3110 - 1" Regress I	Emergency So	lutions	
Housing	EM Service	Integral Test Switch	Remote Test Switch	Inverter By Others
FT, FTIC, FTCP	N/A			Х
NCSM*	Above ceiling access required		Х	х
NC	Through aperture	Х		х
NC Wet Location	Through aperture		Х	Х
CP	N/A			Х
IC	N/A			X

^{*} NCSM + DIML8 cannot be offered with EM, 347V cannot be offered with EM

DEEP REGRESS DOWNLIGHT TRIM

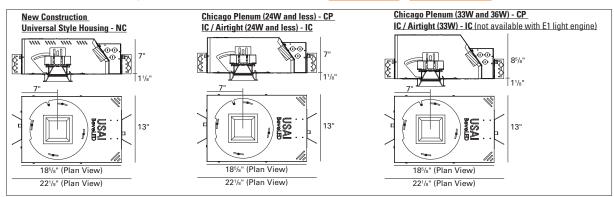


3	110 - Deep Regress	Emergency S	<u>Solutions</u>	
	EM	Integral	Remote	Inverter
Housing	SERVICE	Test Switch	Test Switch	By Others
NC	Through aperture	Х		Х
NC Wet Location	Through aperture		Х	Х
СР	N/A			Х
IC	N/A			Х

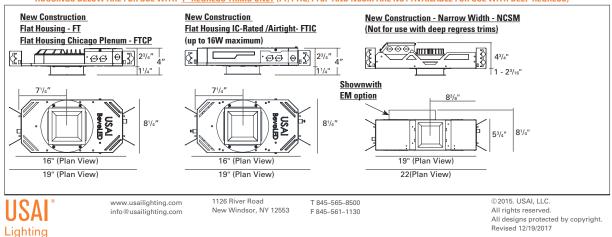
^{* 347}V cannot be offered with EM

HOUSING INFORMATION

NC, IC AND CP HOUSINGS BELOW ARE FOR USE WITH 1" REGRESS TRIMS & DEEP REGRESS TRIMS



HOUSINGS BELOW ARE FOR USE WITH 1" REGRESS TRIMS ONLY (FT, FTIC, FTCP AND NCSM ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH DEEP REGRESS)





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

AB1 - Black Anodized Beve

AB2 - Black Anodized Beve

28 - Metalized Grev Flange

02 - Black Anodized Flange



SPECIFICATIONS

AB1 - Black Anodized Bevel

TRIM: 4-1/2" square aperture with a 1" regress or deep regress bevel and 1/2" flange, retained by two mounting clips. Die cast aluminum bevel is available in white, statuary bronze, black, and metalized gray painted finishes, with flange painted to match. Also available in black or clear matte anodized finishes, with self-finish or contrasting painted flange. Custom colors are available (provide RAL#). Trim is shipped with a solite lens provided standard

Some examples of standard trim finish options for 3110 are shown below:

AB1 - Black Anodized Bevel





AC2 - Clear Matte

Anodized Bevel

FIELD REPLACEABLE LED LIGHT ENGINE: is serviceable through the aperture without tools. All USAI Lighting Classic White light engines feature industry leading color consistency within a 2-Step MacAdam's ellipse. 2200K is not available with E1 light engine.

AB2 - Black Anodized Bevel

02 - Black Anodized Flange

AB2 - Black Anodized Bevel

FIELD REPLACEABLE DIMMING DRIVER: 0-10V, 100%-10% solid state electronic constant current DIML2 dimming driver with a high power factor provided standard and sources 2mA. Specify 120V or 277V. Driver complies with IEEEC62.41 surge protection. Multiple dimming driver options are available; some on-time delay may be experienced, depending on control system used.

AC2 - Clear Matte

Anodized Bevel

EMERGENCY: Fixtures provided with an integral test switch are provided with a hole in the glass lens as per drawing. Fixtures provided with a remote test switch are provided with a 24" lead length for location of the test switch. Fixtures that have no USAI EM option may be connected to an inverter (by others) for emergency lighting. SPECIAL NOTE FOR NCSM HOUSING: DIML8 cannot be combined with EM options in NCSM housing. See emergency solutions chart for more information on EM test switches and servicing.

HOUSING: 1" regress fixture housing options are NC, IC, CP, FT, FTIC, FTCP and NCSM. DEEP regress fixture housing options are NC, IC, and CP only. FT, FTIC, FTCP and NCSM housings are not available with DEEP regress trims. All-Ways Square® (covered by US Pat. No: US 7,832,889) housing allows alignment of square aperture (up to 20° rotation) after housing installation and prior to finish ceiling installation. Fabricated of 20 ga. galvanized steel with thru wire J-box, 4 in 4 out at min. 90°C, #12 AWG thru branch circuit wiring. FTIC housing is IC-rated up to 16W maximum. IC-rated housings for use with 9W, 12W, and 16W light engines only are rated for direct contact with spray foam insulation of R-42 or less. IC rated housing is Not available with E1 light engine. NCSM with TZ option is compatible with 6" TechZone ceiling systems. When using DIML8, NCSM housing can NOT be

MOUNTING: Butterfly brackets and adjustable nailer bars with integral nails provided. Nailer bars are extendible from 14" to 24" centers. C-channel bars are optionally available for acoustical ceiling applications.

MAXIMUM CEILING THICKNESS: As noted on housing drawings.

CEILING CUT OUT: 5-1/16" x 5-1/16"

used with thru-branch circuit wiring.

WARRANTY: Based on IESNA LM80-2008, BeveLED 2.1 has a 50,000 hour rated life at 70% lumen maintenance (L70). USAI Lighting Warranty covers replacement parts for 5 years from date of shipment.

LISTINGS: Dry/Damp. Wet location option available with B1 trim only. NRTL/CSA-US tested to UL standards. IBEW union made. Energy Star Qualified under Luminaires Specification V2.0. Please see Energy Star website for exact model #s included in the listing. Please note that the following options are not Energy Star qualified: 22KS, 27KH, and 30KH light engines; E1 light engines; B-13, B-21, and AB trim styles; Frosted lens and EM options. CEC/ Title 24 Compliant up to 16W maximum. See CEC website for exact models included.

NOTES:

- Not for use in corrosive environment.
- Use of pressure washer voids warranty.

PHOTOMETRICS: Consult factory or website for IES files. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM79.



www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 ©2015. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 12/19/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED².1



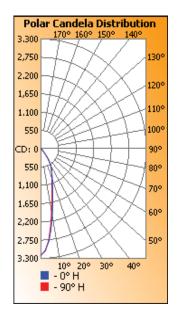
DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

3110 / 3311 16W 30KS 25° 1" Regress

Coeffici	ents	ts Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method																
										Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance: 20°								20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.13	1.10	1.08	1.06	1.11	1.08	1.06	.94	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.01	.99	.98	.97	.96	.95	.93
2	1.08	1.03	.99	.95	1.05	1.01	.97	.87	.98	.95	.92	.95	.92	.90	.92	.90	.88	.86
3	1.02	.96	.91	.87	1.00	.94	.90	.81	.92	.88	.84	.89	.86	.83	.87	.84	.82	.80
4	.97	.89	.84	.80	.95	.88	.83	.76	.86	.82	.78	.84	.80	.77	.82	.79	.76	.75
5	.92	.84	.78	.74	.91	.83	.77	.71	.81	.76	.73	.79	.75	.72	.78	.74	.71	.70
6	.88	.79	.73	.69	.86	.78	.72	.67	.76	.72	.68	.75	.71	.67	.74	.70	.67	.65
7	.84	.74	.68	.64	.82	.74	.68	.63	.72	.67	.64	.71	.67	.63	.70	.66	.63	.62
8	.80	.70	.64	.60	.78	.70	.64	.59	.69	.63	.60	.68	.63	.60	.67	.62	.59	.58
9	.76	.67	.61	.57	.75	.66	.60	.56	.65	.60	.56	.64	.60	.56	.63	.59	.56	.55
10	.73	.63	.58	.54	.72	.63	.57	.53	.62	.57	.53	.61	.57	.53	.60	.56	.53	.52

Zonal	Lumen 9	Summary
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
0-30	1,001.9	67.6%
0-40	1,309.7	88.3%
0-60	1,450.7	97.9%
60-90	31.7	2.1%
70-100	12.1	0.8%
90-120	0	0%

	Illuminance at	a Distance	
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width	
2.0 0	804.4 fc	0.9 ft	0.9 ft
4.0ft	201.1 fc	1.9 ft	1.7 ft
6.0R	89.4 fc	2.8 ft	2.6 ft
8.0R	50.3 fc	3.8 ft	3.5 ft
10.0R	32.2 fc	4.7 ft	4.3 ft
12.0R	22.3 fc	5.6 ft	5.2 ft
14.0ft	16.4 fc	6.6 ft	6.1 ft
16.0A	12.6 fc	7.5 ft	6.9 ft
	■ Vert. Spread: 26.4°		
	Horiz, Spread: 24.5°		

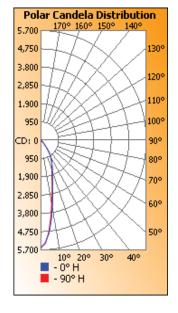


3110 / 3311 33W 30KS 25° 1" Regress

											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	fecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW %:	70	50	30	D	70	50	30	D	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1,15	1,15	1.15	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.13	1.10	1.08	1.06	1.11	1.08	1.06	.94	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.01	.99	.98	,97	.96	.95	.93
2	1.08	1.03	.99	.95	1.05	1.01	.97	.87	.98	.95	.92	.95	.92	.90	.92	.90	.88	.86
3	1.02	.96	.91	.87	1.00	.94	.90	.81	.92	.88	.84	.89	.86	.83	.87	.84	.82	.80
4	.97	.89	.84	.80	.95	.88	.83	.76	.86	.82	.78	.84	.80	.77	.82	.79	.76	.75
5	.92	.84	.78	.74	.91	.83	.77	.71	.81	.76	.73	.79	.75	.72	.78	.74	.71	.70
6	.88	.79	.73	.69	.86	.78	.72	.67	.76	.72	.68	.75	.71	.67	.74	.70	.67	.65
7	.84	.74	.68	.64	.82	.74	.68	.63	.72	.67	.64	.71	.67	.63	.70	.66	.63	.62
8	.80	.70	.64	.60	.78	.70	.64	.59	.69	.63	.60	.68	.63	.60	.67	.62	.59	.58
9	.76	.67	.61	.57	.75	.65	.60	.56	.65	.60	.56	.64	.60	.56	.63	.59	.56	.55
10	.73	.63	.58	.54	.72	.63	.57	.53	.62	.57	.53	.61	.57	.53	.60	.56	.53	.52

Zonal	Lumen 9	Summary
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
0-30	1,745.5	67.6%
0-40	2,281.6	88.3%
0-60	2,527.3	97.9%
60-90	55.3	2.1%
70-100	21.0	0.8%
90-120	0	0%
- 3.3 1 3 3 3	-	

	Illuminance at	Dictance	
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width	
2.0A	1,401.4 fc	0.9 ft	0.9 ft
4.0ft	350.4 fc	1.9 ft	1.7 ft
6.0R	155.7 fc	2.8 ft	2.6 ft
8.0ft	87.6 fc	3.8 ft	3.5 ft
10.0R	56.1 fc	4.7 ft	4.3 ft
12.0ft	38.9 fc	5.6 ft	5.2 ft
14.0ft	28.6 fc	6.6 ft	6.1 ft
16.0ft	21.9 fc	7.5 ft	6.9 ft
	■ Vert. Spread: 26.4°		
	Horiz, Spread: 24.5°		





www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553

T 845-565-8500

© 2015. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 12/19/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED².1



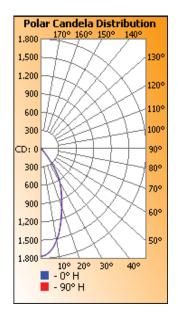
DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

3110 / 3311 16W 30KS 50° 1" Regress

Coeffici	ents	Of U	tiliza	ation	- Zo	nal C	avit	у Ме	thod									
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	flecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.13	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.11	1.08	1.06	.93	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.00	.99	.97	.97	.96	.94	.93
2	1.07	1.02	.98	.94	1.05	1.00	.96	.86	.97	.94	.91	.94	.91	.89	.91	.89	.87	.85
3	1.01	.94	.89	.85	.99	.93	.88	.80	.90	.86	.83	.88	.84	.82	.86	.83	.80	.79
4	.96	.88	.82	.78	.94	.87	.81	.74	.84	.80	.76	.82	.78	.75	.81	.77	.74	.73
5	.91	.82	.76	.71	.89	.81	.75	.69	.79	.74	.70	.77	.73	.70	.76	.72	.69	.67
6	.86	.77	.70	.66	.84	.76	.70	.64	.74	.69	.65	.73	.68	.65	.71	.67	.64	.63
7	.82	.72	.66	.61	.80	.71	.65	.60	.70	.65	.61	.69	.64	.60	.67	.63	.60	.58
8	.77	.68	.61	.57	.76	.67	.61	.56	.66	.60	.57	.65	.60	.56	.64	.59	.56	.55
9	.74	.64	.57	.53	.72	.63	.57	.53	.62	.57	.53	.61	.56	.53	.60	.56	.53	.51
10	.70	.60	.54	.50	.69	.60	.54	.49	.59	.54	.50	.58	.53	.50	.57	.53	.50	.48

Zonal	Lumen 9	Summary
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
0-30	927.0	64.5%
0-40	1,252.7	87.2%
0-60	1,402.0	97.6%
60-90	34.9	2.4%
70-100	13.1	0.9%
90-120	0	0%

	Illuminance at a Distance										
	Center Beam fc		Beam Wid	th							
2,0ft	443.6 fc		1.7 ft	1.8 ft							
4.0ft	110.9 fc	l.	3.5 ft	3.5 ft							
6.0R	49.3 fc		5.2 ft	5.3 ft							
8,0ft	27.7 fc		6.9 ft	7.1 ft							
10.0ft	17.7 fc		8.6 ft	8.9 ft							
12.0R	12.3 fc		10.4 ft	10.6 ft							
14.0ft	9.1 fc		12.1 ft	12.4 ft							
16.0ft	6 O Fe 13 O Ft 14 2 Ft										
	■ Vert. Spread: 46.7°										
	■ Horiz. Spread: 47.8°										

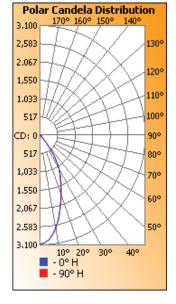


3110 / 3311 33W 30KS 50° 1" Regress

											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	lecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1, 19	1, 19	1.19	1, 16	1, 16	1, 16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1,06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1,00
1	1, 13	1, 10	1.07	1.05	1.11	1.08	1.06	.93	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.00	.99	.97	.97	.96	.94	,93
2	1.07	1.02	.98	.94	1.05	1.00	.96	.86	.97	.94	.91	.94	.91	.89	.91	.89	.87	.85
3	1.01	.94	.89	.85	.99	.93	.88	.80	.90	.86	.83	.88	.84	.82	.86	.83	.80	. 79
4	.96	.88	.82	. 78	.94	.87	.81	.74	.84	.80	.76	.82	.78	.75	.81	.77	.74	.73
5	.91	.82	. 76	.71	.89	.81	.75	. 69	.79	.74	.70	.77	.73	.70	.76	.72	.69	.67
6	.86	.77	.70	.66	.84	.76	.70	.64	.74	.69	.65	.73	.68	.65	.71	.67	.64	.63
7	.82	.72	.66	.61	.80	.71	.65	.60	.70	.65	.61	.69	.64	.60	.67	.63	.60	.58
8	.77	.68	.61	.57	.76	.67	.61	.56	.66	.60	.57	.65	.60	.56	.64	.59	.56	, 55
9	.74	.64	.57	.53	.72	.63	.57	.53	.62	.57	.53	.51	.56	.53	.60	.56	.53	.51
10	.70	.60	.54	.50	.69	.60	.54	.49	.59	.54	.50	.58	.53	.50	.57	.53	.50	.46

Zonal	Lumen 9	Summary
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
0-30	1,615.0	64.5%
0-40	2,182.4	87.2%
0-60	2,442.6	97.6%
60-90	60.8	2.4%
70-100	22.8	0.9%
90-120	0	0%

	Illuminance at	a Di	stance								
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width									
2.0A	772.8 fc		1.7 ft	1.8 ft							
4.0ft	193.2 fc		3.5 ft	3.5 ft							
6.0R	85.9 fc		5.2 ft	5.3 ft							
8.0R	48.3 fc		6.9 ft	7.1 ft							
10.0R	30.9 fc		8.6 ft	8.9 ft							
12.0ft	21.5 fc		10.4 ft	10.6 ft							
14.0ft	15.8 fc		12.1 ft	12.4 ft							
	14.0ft 12.1 fc 13.8 ft 14.2 ft										
	Vert. Spread: 46.7°										
	Horiz, Spread; 47.8°										



USAI*
Lighting

www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553

T 845-565-8500

© 2015. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 12/19/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED².1



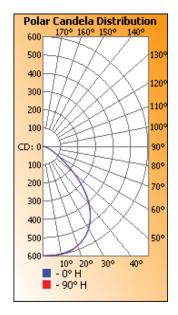
DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

3110 / 3311 16W 30KS 90° 1" Regress

Coeffici	ents	of u	tiliza	ation	- Zo	nal C	avit	y Me	thod									
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	flecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.01	1.09	1.05	1.02	.89	1.01	.99	.96	.97	.95	.93	.94	.92	.91	.89
2	1.03	.96	.91	.86	1.01	.95	.89	.79	.91	.87	.83	.88	.84	.81	.85	.82	.80	.78
3	.95	.87	.80	.74	.93	.85	.79	.69	.82	.77	.72	.80	.75	.71	.77	.73	.70	.68
4	.88	.78	.71	.65	.86	.77	.70	.62	.74	.68	.64	.72	.67	.63	.70	.66	.62	.60
5	.82	.71	.63	.57	.80	.70	.62	.55	.68	.61	.56	.66	.60	.56	.64	.59	.55	.53
6	.76	.64	.56	.51	.74	.63	.56	.49	.62	.55	.50	.60	.54	.50	.59	.53	.49	.47
7	.71	.59	.51	.45	.69	.58	.51	.44	.57	.50	.45	.55	.49	.45	.54	.48	.44	.43
8	.66	.54	.46	.41	.65	.53	.46	.40	.52	.45	.41	.51	.45	.40	.50	.44	.40	.38
9	.62	.50	.42	.37	.61	.49	.42	.36	.48	.41	.37	.47	.41	.37	.46	.41	.36	.35
10	.58	.46	.39	.34	.57	.46	.39	.33	.45	.38	.34	.44	.38	.33	.43	.37	.33	.32

Zonal I	Zonal Lumen Summary												
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire											
0-30	480.2	37.3%											
0-40	779.3	60.5%											
0-60	1,198.0	92.9%											
60-90	91.0	7.1%											
70-100	28.0	2.2%											
90-120	0	0%											

	Illuminance at a Distance											
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width										
2.0A	148.9 fc	4.3 ft	4.2 ft									
4.0ft	37.2 fc	8.5 ft	8.4 ft									
6.0R	16.5 fc	12.8 ft	12.6 ft									
8.0R	9.3 fc	17.0 ft	16.8 ft									
10.0R	6.0 fc	21.3 ft	21.0 ft									
12.0R	4.1 fc	25.6 ft	25.2 ft									
14.0ft	3.0 fc	29.8 ft	29.4 ft									
16.0ft	2.3 fc	34.1 ft	33.6 ft									
	Vert. Spread: 93.6°											
	Horiz, Spread: 92.8°											

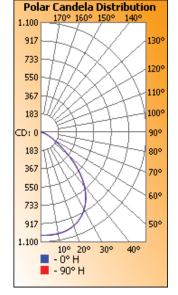


3110 / 3311 33W 30KS 90° 1" Regress

Coeffici	ents	Of U	tiliza	ation	- Zo	nal C	avit	y Me	thod									
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	flecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1. 19	1. 19	1.19	1.19	1.15	1.15	1.15		1.11	1.11	1.11	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.01	1.09	1.05	1.02	.89	1.01	.99	.96	.97	.95	.93	.94	.92	.91	.89
2	1.03	.96	.91	.86	1.01	.95	.89	.79	.91	.87	.83	.88	.84	.81	.85	.82	.80	.78
3	.95	.87	.80	.74	.93	.85	.79	.69	.82	.77	.72	.80	.75	.71	.77	.73	.70	.68
4	.88	.78	.71	.65	.85	.77	.70	.62	.74	.68	.64	.72	.67	.63	.70	.65	.62	.60
5	.82	.71	.63	.57	.80	.70	.62	.55	.68	.61	.56	.66	.60	.56	.64	.59	.55	.53
6	.76	.64	.56	.51	.74	.63	.56	.49	.62	.55	.50	.60	.54	.50	.59	.53	.49	.47
7	.71	.59	.51	.45	.69	.58	.51	.44	.57	.50	.45	.55	.49	.45	.54	.48	.44	.43
8	, 56	.54	. 96	.41	.65	.53	.45	.40	.52	.45	.41	.51	.45	.40	.50	.44	.40	.38
9	.62	.50	, 42	.37	.61	.49	.42	.36	.48	.41	.37	.47	.41	.37	.46	.41	.36	.39
10	.58	.46	.39	.34	.57	.46	.39	.33	.45	.38	.34	.44	.38	.33	.43	.37	.33	.32

Zonal Lumen Summary										
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire								
0-30	836.5	37.3%								
0-40	1,357.7	60.5%								
0-60	2,087.1	92.9%								
60-90	158.6	7.1%								
70-100	48.8	2.2%								
90-120	0	0%								

	Illuminance at a Distance											
	Center Beam fc	Beam Wid	ith									
2.0 R	259.4 fc	4.3 ft	4.2 ft									
4.0ft	64.9 fc	8.5 ft	8.4 ft									
6.0R	28.8 fc	12.8 ft	12.6 ft									
8.0A	16.2 fc	17.0 ft	16.8 ft									
10.0R	10.4 fc	21.3 ft	21.0 ft									
12.0R	7.2 fc	25.6 ft	25.2 ft									
14.0ft	5.3 fc	29.8 ft	29.4 ft									
16.0ft	4.1 fc	34.1 ft	33.6 ft									
	■ Vert. Spread: 93.6°											
	Horiz, Spread: 92,8°											



USAI*
Lighting

www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2015. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 12/19/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



DIMMING DRIVER COMPATIBILITY SELECTION GUIDE D2 / DIML2

DIMMING DRIVER WIRING SCHEMES:

NOTES

Wiring diagrams are examples of typical installations intended to illustrate the number of wires that must be run to fixture. These diagrams are not intended to specify all equipment necessary for a given dimming circuit. Refer to specific dimmer manufacturer's documentation for details.

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

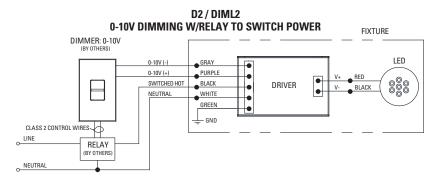
- SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Keep these instructions in a safe place for future reference.
- 2. Only qualified electricians in accordance to local codes should install these fixtures.
- 3. De-energize the electrical circuit at the circuit breaker prior to installation process or servicing.
- 4. Make sure all connections are in accordance with the National Electrical Code and any local regulations.
- 5. Cap any wires not used separately (not together).

D2 / DIML2 LED: 0-10V Dimming Driver Wiring (Dims down to 10%)

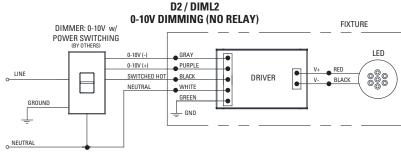
	D2 / DIML2 Dimmer Compatibility Chart												
			Dimmed Light	Oty Fixtures									
Manufacturer	Product	Part Number	Output Range	Per Dimmer*									
120V / 277V	120V / 277V												
Crestron	iLux dimmer expansion module	CLS-EXP-DIMFLV	100% - 10%	Use source current per fixture specification									
Crestron	DIN Rail dimmer	DIN-4DIMFLV4	100% - 10%	sheet to determine									
Crestron	DIN Rail analog output module	DIN-A08	100% - 10%	number of fixtures per									
Crestron	8 Channel dimmer module	GLX-DIMFLV8	100% - 10%	dimmer. Max number									
Crestron	8 Channel dimmer module	GLXP-DIMFLV8	100% - 10%	of fixtures is limited by									
Leviton	IllumaTech dimmer	IP710-DLX	100% - 10%	dimmer load rating.									
Lightolier (Philips)	Vega	V2000FAMU	100% - 10%	diminior load rating.									
Lutron	Diva	DVTV-XX	100% - 10%										

^{*} NOTE: Refer to dimmer manufacturer's documentation for installation instructions and circuit details.



NOTE:

If switched, non-dimming operation is desired, cap off purple and gray wires individually at installation. Do NOT cap purple and gray wires together.



NOTF:

If switched, non-dimming operation is desired, cap off purple and gray wires individually at installation. Do NOT cap purple and gray wires together.

USAI Lighting

www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. I2-264-2 Revised 03/22/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



PHOJEC	INFORMATION
PROJECT	
_	
DATE	

2110 DOWNLIGHT

BeveLED mini Recessed Downlight - Good things come in small packages. BeveLED mini is the smallest member of the BeveLED family with an aperture of only 3", and is now available with more BeveLED trim finishes, innovative housings, and dimming driver options than ever before. BeveLED mini is perfect for residential, hospitality, and corporate projects.

TYPE

1" REGRESS DOWNLIGHT



1" Regress

1" Regress

Bevel Finish

1½" x 1½"

3" x 3"

DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

BeveLEDmini	14 V	/atts	20 Watts						
DOWNLIGHT		90+		90+					
	80+	HIGH	80+	HIGH					
Color Rendering Index	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI					
Lumens per Watt	64	52	53 43						
Source Lumens	1100	825	1500	1050					
Delivered Lumens	900	725	1150	925					
Color Consistency	2-S	2-Step MacAdam Ellipse							

Performance based on 3000K

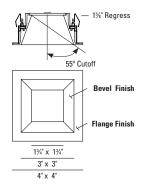
CCT MULTIPLIER	270	OK	300	OK	3500K	4000K
		90+		90+		
	80+	HIGH	80+	HIGH	80+	80+
Color Rendering Index	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI
Multiplier for						
Lumen Output	1.00	0.73	1.00	.80	1.15	1.07

DEEP REGRESS DOWNLIGHT



4" x 4"

Deep Regress



DELIVERED PERFORMANCE (Projected)

		(1 10)000	Juj					
BeveLEDmini	14 V	/atts	20 Watts					
DOWNLIGHT		90+		90+				
	80+	HIGH	80+	HIGH				
Color Rendering Index	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI				
Lumens per Watt	50	41	45	36				
Source Lumens	1100	825	1500	1050				
Delivered Lumens	700	575	900	725				
Color Consistency	2-S	2-Step MacAdam Ellipse						

Performance based on 3000K

CCT MULTIPLIER	270	00K	300	OK	3500K	4000K
		90+		90+		
	80+	HIGH	80+	HIGH	80+	80+
Color Rendering Index	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI	CRI
Multiplier for						
Lumen Output	1.00	0.73	1.00	.80	1.15	1.07



www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





1"REGRESS

DEEP REGRESS

HOW TO SPECIFY

Ordering Example: Specify trim code and housing code to order: 2110W - B1- S - 10 - LSTD3 - 9020 - M2 - 27KS - 50 - NC1 - 277V - DIML2 - CB27

TRIM ORDERING INFORMATION

TRIM 2110		BEVEL STYLE	LENS	FLANGE FINISH	
2110 Square Downlight 1" Regress	ceiling compatible	WNLIGHT B1 1*Regress Bevel, Painted Die Cast Matches Flange Finish AB1 1*Regress Bevel, Black Anodized AC1 1*Regress Bevel, Clear Matte Anodized	S Solite (provided standard) F Frosted	01 Clear Matte (AC Bevel only) 02 Black Anodized (AB Bevel Only) 10 White 13 Statuary Bronze 21 Black 28 Metalized Grey RAL Custom Color	
2110 Square Downlight Deep Regress		DWNLIGHT B2 Deep Regress Bevel, Painted Die Cast Matches Flange Finish AB2 Deep Regress Bevel, Black Anodized AC2 Deep Regress Bevel, Clear Matte Anodized		(specify RAL #)	

HOUSING ORDERING INFORMATION

HOUSING CODE	,	WATTAGE	-	ENGINI CODE		COLOR	REF	FLECTOR		HOUSING TYPE		ELECT OI Voltagi		IMMING DRIVER OPTIONS	ACCESSORIES
LSTD3	- [-	M2	- [-	-		-		-[. [-	
LSTD3	9014	14W LED		M2	27KS	2700K, 80+ CRI		1" REC	GRESS	DOWNLIGHT			For	use with 120V or 277V	1" REGRESS DOWNLIGHT
	9020	20W LED			30KS	3000K, 80+ CRI	25 2	25° beam	FI	F BabyLED Flat Housin	ng	120V	DIML2	0-10V dim, 10%	CB27 27" C-Channel Bars 7
					35KS	3500K, 80+ CRI	35 3	85° beam		New Construction ²		277V		(provided standard)	CB52 52" C-Channel Bars 7
					40KS	4000K, 80+ CRI	50 5	60° beam	FTIC	BabyLED Flat Housir IC-Rated/Airtight ²	ng			Lutron A 3-wire/ECO, 1% 3	CM27 27" C-Channel Bars
					27KH	2700K, 90+ CRI				(up to 14W maximun	n)			Lutron 5 ECO, 5% 3	(use with FT or FTIC housing only)
					30KH	3000K, 90+ CRI			ET/	A BabyLED Flat	"			Lutron H ECO, 1% Fade ³	CM52 52" C-Channel Bars (use with FT or FTIC housing only)
									114	Adjustable Housing ²	2		DIML6A	EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, logarithmic / Lutron controls ³	EML Emergency battery 5
										L New Construction Narrow Width ²			DIML6B	EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, linear controls 3	EMLW Emergency battery, wet location ⁵
										New Construction, all in one			DIML6E	EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls ³	TZ 6" TechZone ceiling compatible 6
										P Chicago Plenum ²			DIML6F	EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, linear	
									IC	Insulation-Contact				controls 3	
										Rated / Airtight ²	4			EldoLED DALI, 0.1% ³	DEEP REGRESS DOWNLIGHT
								DEEP RI	EGRES	SS DOWNLIGHT	4		_	r use with 120V only	CB27 27" C-Channel Bars
							C20		NC1	New Construction,		120V	DIML3	Lutron A 2-wire, 1% 120V only 3	CB52 52" C-Channel Bars
							20° be	eam fort Cutoff		all in one			DIMI 10	Phase 2-wire dimming.	EML Emergency battery 5
							C30	OR CUION		P Chicago Plenum ²			DIWILIS	1% 120V only	EMLW Emergency battery,
							30° be	eam	IC	Insulation-Contact Rated / Airtight ²			Fo	r use with 347V only	wet location ⁵
	See r	erformance					Comf	ort Cutoff		nateu/ Antignt		347V	DIML15	0-10V dim, 1% 347 only3,4	
	chart	for precise n information			ellips	MacAdam e is standard	C40 40° be	eam fort Cutoff							⁵ EM requires above ceiling access. For use with NC1 housing only.
					for all		COILII		2 N/A v	with EM	1		3 N/A with	r FT or FTIC housings	6 With NCSL housing only
													⁴ N/A with	n FTA housing	⁷ Not available wit FT or FTIC housings



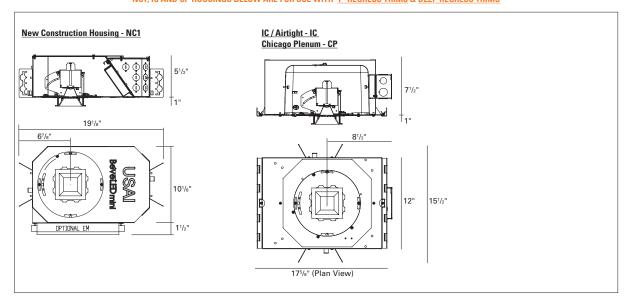
www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



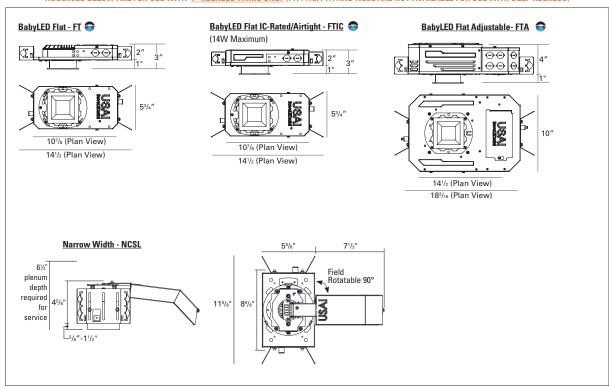
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

HOUSING INFORMATION

NC1, IC AND CP HOUSINGS BELOW ARE FOR USE WITH $\, \underline{1"} \, \text{REGRESS TRIMS} \, \underline{8} \, \underline{\text{DEEP REGRESS TRIMS}} \, \underline{8} \, \underline{\text{DEEP REGRESS TRIMS}$



HOUSINGS BELOW ARE FOR USE WITH 1" REGRESS TRIMS ONLY (FT, FTIC, FTA AND NCSL ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH DEEP REGRESS)



USAI® Lighting

www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



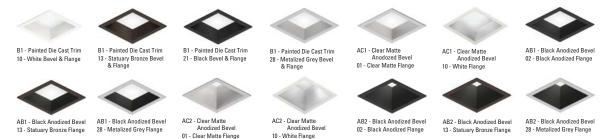
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



SPECIFICATIONS

TRIM: 3" square aperture with a 1" regress or deep regress bevel and 1/2" flange, retained by two mounting clips. Die cast aluminum bevel is available in white, statuary bronze, black, and metalized gray painted finishes, with flange painted to match. Also available in black or clear matte anodized finishes, with self-finish or contrasting painted flange. Custom colors are available (provide RAL#). Trim is shipped with a solite lens provided

Some examples of standard trim finish options for 2110 are shown below:



FIELD REPLACEABLE LED LIGHT ENGINE: is serviceable through the aperture without tools. All USAI Lighting Classic White light engines feature industry leading color consistency within a 2-Step MacAdam's ellipse.

FIELD REPLACEABLE DIMMING DRIVER: 0-10V, 100%-10% solid state electronic constant current DIML2 dimming driver with a high power factor provided standard and sources 2mA. Specify 120V or 277V. Driver complies with IEEEC62.41 surge protection. Multiple dimming driver options are available; some on-time delay may be experienced, depending on control system used.

EMERGENCY: BeveLED mini emergency lighting battery pack requires above ceiling access for service. Fixtures are provided with a remote test switch with a 24" lead length for location of the test switch. Bodine 17C provides 200mA for 90 minutes; delivers ~450 lumens. EMLW wet location option is available with B1 or B2 trim only. EM option is available with NC1 housings only. Fixtures that have no USAI EM option may be connected to an inverter (by others) for emergency lighting.

HOUSING: 1" regress fixture housing options are NC1, IC, CP, FT, FTIC, FTA and NCSL. DEEP regress fixture housing options are NC1, IC, and CP only. FT, FTIC, FTA and NCSL housings are not available with DEEP regress trims. All-Ways Square® (covered by US Pat. No: US 7,832,889) housing allows alignment of square aperture (up to 20° rotation) after housing installation and prior to finish ceiling installation (N/A with FTA housing). Fabricated of 20 ga. galvanized steel with thru wire J-box, 4 in 4 out at min. 90°C, #12 AWG thru branch circuit wiring. NCSL housing is field rotatable 90° for best fit installation. NCSL with TZ option is compatible with 6" TechZone ceiling systems. IC-rated housings for use with 14W light engines only are rated for direct contact with insulation of R-42 or less. IC-rated housings for use with 20W light engines are rated for direct contact with spray foam insulation of R-30 or less.

MOUNTING: Butterfly brackets and adjustable nailer bars with integral nails provided. Nailer bars are extendible from 14" to 24" centers. C-channel bars are optionally available for acoustical ceiling applications. If channel bars are specified for FT or FTIC housing, special reduced height channel bars (CM27 or CM52) will be provided.

MAXIMUM CEILING THICKNESS: As noted on housing drawings.

CEILING CUT OUT: 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" NCSL: 3-5/8" x 3-5/8"

WARRANTY: Based on IESNA LM80-2008, BeveLED Mini has a 50,000 hour rated life at 70% lumen maintenance (L70). USAI Lighting Warranty covers replacement parts for 5 years from date of shipment.

LISTINGS: Dry/Damp. Wet location option available with B1 and B2 trims only. NRTL/CSA-US tested to UL standards. IBEW union made.



- · Not for use in corrosive environment.
- · Use of pressure washer voids warranty.

PHOTOMETRICS: Consult factory or website for IES files. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM79.



info@usailighting.com

1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



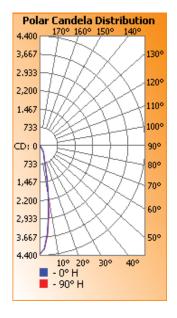
DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

2110 / 2411 14W 30KS 25° 1" Regress

Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method																		
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	flecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.14	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.10	1.08	.96	1.06	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.00	.99	.98	.97	.95
2	1.10	1.06	1.03	1.00	1.08	1.04	1.01	.92	1.01	.99	.96	.98	.96	.94	.95	.94	.92	.91
3	1.06	1.00	.96	.93	1.04	.99	.95	.88	.97	.93	.91	.94	.92	.90	.92	.90	.88	.87
4	1.02	.96	.91	.88	1.00	.95	.90	.84	.93	.89	.86	.91	.88	.85	.89	.86	.84	.83
5	.98	.91	.87	.83	.97	.90	.86	.80	.89	.85	.82	.87	.84	.81	.86	.83	.81	.79
6	.95	.87	.83	.79	.93	.87	.82	.77	.85	.81	.78	.84	.81	.78	.83	.80	.78	.76
7	.91	.84	.79	.76	.90	.83	.79	.74	.82	.78	.75	.81	.78	.75	.80	.77	.75	.73
8	.88	.81	.76	.73	.87	.80	.76	.72	.79	.75	.72	.78	.75	.72	.78	.74	.72	.71
9	.86	.78	.73	.70	.85	.78	.73	.69	.77	.73	.70	.76	.72	.70	.75	.72	.69	.68
10	.83	.75	.71	.68	.82	.75	.71	.67	.74	.70	.68	.74	.70	.67	.73	.70	.67	.66

Zonal Lumen Summary									
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire							
0-30	733.9	83.5%							
0-40	836.5	95.1%							
0-60	871.9	99.2%							
60-90	7.4	0.8%							
70-100	1.7	0.2%							
90-120	0	0%							

	Illuminance at a Distance										
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width									
2.0ft	1,088.7 fc	0.6 ft	0.7 ft								
4.0ft	272.2 fc	1.3 ft	1.3 ft								
6.0ft	121.0 fc	1.9 ft	2.0 ft								
8.01	68.0 fc	2.6 ft	2.7 ft								
10.0R	43.5 fc	3.2 ft	3.3 ft								
12.0R	30.2 fc	3.9 ft	4.0 ft								
14.0ft	22.2 fc	4.5 ft	4.6 ft								
16.0R	17.0 fc	5.2 ft	5.3 ft								
	Vert. Spread: 18.3°										
	Horiz, Spread: 18.8°										

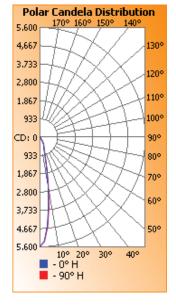


2110 / 2411 20W 30KS 25° 1" Regress

Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method																		
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	lecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	<u>70</u>	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1, 19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.14	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.10	1.08	.96	1.06	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.00	.99	.98	.97	.95
2	1.10	1.06	1.03	1.00	1.08	1.04	1.01	.92	1.01	.99	.96	.98	.96	.94	.95	.94	.92	.91
3	1.06	1.00	.96	.93	1.04	.99	.95	.88	.97	.93	.91	.94	.92	.90	.92	.90	.88	.87
4	1.02	.96	.91	.88	1.00	.95	.90	.84	.93	.89	.86	.91	.88	.85	.89	.86	.84	.83
5	.98	.91	.87	.83	.97	.90	.86	.80	.89	.85	.82	.87	.84	.81	.86	.83	.81	.79
6	.95	.87	.83	.79	.93	.87	.82	.77	.85	.81	.78	.84	.81	.78	.83	.80	.78	.76
7	.91	.84	.79	.76	.90	.83	.79	.74	.82	.78	.75	.81	.78	.75	.80	.77	.75	.73
8	.88	.81	.76	.73	.87	.80	.76	.72	.79	.75	.72	.78	.75	.72	.78	.74	.72	.71
9	.86	.78	.73	.70	.85	.78	.73	.69	.77	.73	.70	.76	.72	.70	.75	.72	.69	.68
10	.83	.75	.71	.68	.82	.75	.71	.67	.74	.70	.68	.74	.70	.67	.73	.70	.67	.66

Zonal Lumen Summary										
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire								
0-30	943.3	83.5%								
0-40	1,075.2	95.1%								
0-60	1,120.7	99.2%								
60-90	9.5	0.8%								
70-100	2.1	0.2%								
90-120	0	0%								

	Illuminance at a Distance										
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width									
2.0A	1,399.4 fc	0.6 ft	0.7 ft								
4.0ft	349.9 fc	1.3 ft	1.3 ft								
6.0R	155.5 fc	1.9 ft	2.0 ft								
8,01	87.5 fc	2.6 ft	2.7 ft								
10.0R	56.0 fc	3.2 ft	3.3 ft								
12.0ft	38.9 fc	3.9 ft	4.0 ft								
14.0ft	28.6 fc	4.5 ft	4.6 ft								
16.0ft	21.9 fc	5.2 ft	5.3 ft								
	Vert. Spread: 18.3° Horiz. Spread: 18.8°										





www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





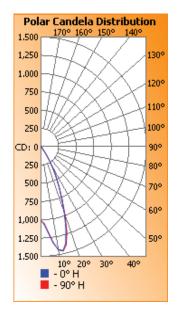
DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

2110 / 2411 14W 30KS 35° 1" Regress

Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method																		
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	lecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	<u>70</u>	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.14	1.11	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.09	1.07	.95	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.00	.99	.98	.97	.96	.94
2	1.09	1.04	1.01	.98	1.07	1.03	.99	.90	.99	.97	.94	.97	.94	.92	.94	.92	.90	.89
3	1.04	.98	.94	.90	1.02	.97	.93	.85	.94	.91	.88	.92	.89	.86	.90	.87	.85	.84
4	.99	.93	.87	.84	.98	.91	.87	.80	.89	.85	.82	.87	.84	.81	.86	.83	.80	.79
5	.95	.87	.82	.78	.93	.86	.82	.76	.85	.80	.77	.83	.79	.76	.82	.78	.76	.74
6	.91	.83	.77	.73	.89	.82	.77	.72	.81	.76	.73	.79	.75	.72	.78	.74	.72	.70
7	.87	.79	.73	.69	.86	.78	.73	.68	.77	.72	.69	.76	.71	.68	.74	.71	.68	.67
8	.83	.75	.69	.66	.82	.74	.69	.64	.73	.68	.65	.72	.68	.65	.71	.67	.65	.63
9	.80	.71	.66	.62	.79	.71	.66	.61	.70	.65	.62	.69	.65	.62	.68	.64	.61	.60
10	.77	.68	.63	.59	.76	.67	.62	.58	.67	.62	.59	.66	.62	.59	.65	.61	.58	.57

Zonal	Zonal Lumen Summary										
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire									
0-30	739.7	82.5%									
0-40	856.9	95.5%									
0-60	890.6	99.3%									
60-90	6.2	0.7%									
70-100	1.3	0.1%									
90-120	0	0%									

	Illuminance at a Distance										
	Center Beam fc	Beam Width									
2.0A	253.3 fc		1.3 ft	1.7 ft							
4.0ft	63.3 fc	Α.	2.7 ft	3.4 ft							
6.0R	28.1 fc	П.	4.0 ft	5.2 ft							
8.0ft	15.8 fc	П	5.3 ft	6.9 ft							
10.0R	10.1 fc		6.6 ft	8.6 ft							
12.0R	7.0 fc		8.0 ft	10.3 ft							
14.0ft	5.2 fc		9.3 ft	12.0 ft							
16.0R	4.0 fc		10.6 ft	13.7 ft							
	■ Vert. Spread: 36.7°										
	Horiz, Spread: 46.5°										

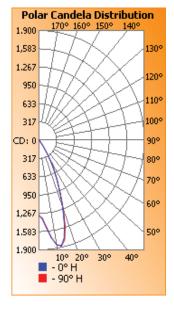


2110 / 2411 20W 30KS 35° 1" Regress

Coeffici	Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method																	
									Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance: 20%								20%	
RCC %:		8	0		70			50			<i>30</i>			10			0	
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.14	1.11	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.09	1.07	.95	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.00	.99	.98	.97	.96	.94
2	1.09	1.04	1.01	.98	1.07	1.03	.99	.90	.99	.97	.94	.97	.94	.92	.94	.92	.90	.89
3	1.04	.98	.94	.90	1.02	.97	.93	.85	.94	.91	.88	.92	.89	.86	.90	.87	.85	.84
4	.99	.93	.87	.84	.98	.91	.87	.80	.89	.85	.82	.87	.84	.81	.86	.83	.80	.79
5	.95	.87	.82	.78	.93	.86	.82	.76	.85	.80	.77	.83	.79	.76	.82	.78	.76	.74
6	.91	.83	.77	.73	.89	.82	.77	.72	.81	.76	.73	.79	.75	.72	.78	.74	.72	.70
7	.87	.79	.73	.69	.86	.78	.73	.68	.77	.72	.69	.76	.71	.68	.74	.71	.68	.67
8	.83	.75	.69	.66	.82	.74	.69	.64	.73	.68	.65	.72	.68	.65	.71	.67	.65	.63
9															.68			
10	.77	.68	.63	.59	.76	.67	.62	.58	.67	.62	.59	.66	.62	.59	.65	.61	.58	.57

Zonal Lumen Summary										
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire								
0-30	950.8	82.5%								
0-40	1,101.4	95.5%								
0-60	1,144.7	99.3%								
60-90	8.0	0.7%								
70-100	1.6	0.1%								
90-120	0	0%								

	Illuminance at a Distance											
	Center Beam fc		Beam Width									
2.0R	325.6 fc		1.3 ft	1.7 ft								
4.0ft	81.4 fc	1	2.7 ft	3.4 ft								
6.0R	36.2 fc		4.0 ft	5.2 ft								
8.0R	20.3 fc		5.3 ft	6.9 ft								
10.0R	13.0 fc		6.6 ft	8.6 ft								
12.0ft	9.0 fc		8.0 ft	10.3 ft								
14.0ft	6.6 fc		9.3 ft	12.0 ft								
16.0R	5.1 fc		10.6 ft	13.7 ft								
III (■ Vert. Spread: 36.7°											
- I	■ Horiz, Spread: 46.5°											





www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



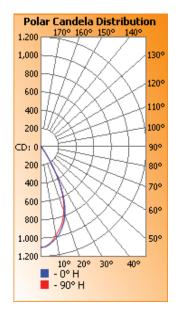
DELIVERED PERFORMANCE

2110 / 2411 14W 30KS 50° 1" Regress

Coeffici	Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method																	
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	lecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.14	1.11	1.09	1.06	1.11	1.09	1.07	.94	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.00	.98	.98	.97	.96	.94
2	1.08	1.03	1.00	.96	1.06	1.02	.98	.88	.99	.96	.93	.96	.93	.91	.93	.91	.89	.88
3	1.03	.97	.92	.88	1.01	.95	.91	.83	.93	.89	.86	.90	.87	.85	.88	.86	.83	.82
4	.98	.91	.85	.81	.96	.90	.85	.78	.87	.83	.80	.85	.82	.79	.84	.81	.78	.77
5	.93	.85	.80	.75	.92	.84	.79	.73	.83	.78	.74	.81	.77	.74	.79	.76	.73	.72
6	.89	.80	.75	.70	.87	.80	.74	.69	.78	.73	.70	.77	.72	.69	.75	.72	.69	.67
7	.85	.76	.70	.66	.83	.75	.70	.65	.74	.69	.65	.73	.68	.65	.72	.68	.65	.63
8	.81	.72	.66	.62	.80	.71	.66	.61	.70	.65	.62	.69	.65	.61	.68	.64	.61	.60
9	.77	.68	.62	.58	.76	.68	.62	.58	.67	.62	.58	.66	.61	.58	.65	.61	.58	.57
10	.74	.65	.59	.55	.73	.64	.59	.55	.63	.58	.55	.63	.58	.55	.62	.58	.55	.54

Zonal	Lumen :	Summary
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
0-30	630.1	76.9%
0-40	766.9	93.6%
0-60	809.5	98.9%
60-90	9.4	1.1%
70-100	2.1	0.3%
90-120	0	0%

	Illuminance at	a D	istance	
	Center Beam fc		Beam Wid	th
2.0A	276.1 fc		2.0 ft	1.9 ft
4.0ft	69.0 fc	ll.	3.9 ft	3.9 ft
6.0R	30.7 fc	II.	5.9 ft	5.8 ft
8.0R	17.3 fc		7.8 ft	7.7 ft
10.0R	11.0 fc		9.8 ft	9.6 ft
12.0ft	7.7 fc		11.8 ft	11.6 ft
14.0ft	5.6 fc		13.7 ft	13.5 ft
16.0R	4.3 fc		15.7 ft	15.4 ft
	Vert. Spread: 52.2°			
	Horiz, Spread: 51.4°			

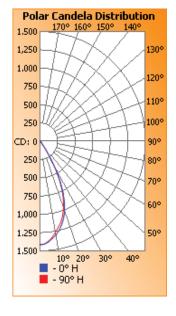


2110 / 2411 20W 30KS 50° 1" Regress

Coeffici	ents	of U	tiliza	ation	- Zo	nal C	avit	у Ме	thod									
											Effe	ctive	Floor	Cavi	ty Ref	lecta	nce:	20%
RCC %:		8	0			7	0			<i>50</i>			<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>		0
RW %:	70	50	30	0	70	50	30	0	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	0
RCR: 0	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.00
1	1.14	1.11	1.09	1.06	1.11	1.09	1.07	.94	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.00	.98	.98	.97	.96	.94
2	1.08	1.03	1.00	.96	1.06	1.02	.98	.88	.99	.96	.93	.96	.93	.91	.93	.91	.89	.88
3	1.03	.97	.92	.88	1.01	.95	.91	.83	.93	.89	.86	.90	.87	.85	.88	.86	.83	.82
4	.98	.91	.85	.81	.96	.90	.85	.78	.87	.83	.80	.85	.82	.79	.84	.81	.78	.77
5	.93	.85	.80	.75	.92	.84	.79	.73	.83	.78	.74	.81	.77	.74	.79	.76	.73	.72
6	.89	.80	.75	.70	.87	.80	.74	.69	.78	.73	.70	.77	.72	.69	.75	.72	.69	.67
7	.85	.76	.70	.66	.83	.75	.70	.65	.74	.69	.65	.73	.68	.65	.72	.68	.65	.63
8	.81	.72	.66	.62	.80	.71	.66	.61	.70	.65	.62	.69	.65	.61	.68	.64	.61	.60
9	.77	.68	.62	.58	.76	.68	.62	.58	.67	.62	.58	.66	.61	.58	.65	.61	.58	.57
10	.74	.65	.59	.55	.73	.64	.59	.55	.63	.58	.55	.63	.58	.55	.62	.58	.55	.54

Zonal Lumen Summary						
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire				
0-30	809.9	76.9%				
0-40	985.7	93.6%				
0-60	1,040.5	98.9%				
60-90	12.0	1.1%				
70-100	2.7	0.3%				
90-120	0	0%				

	Illuminance at	a Di	istance	
	Center Beam fc		Beam Wid	lth
2.0A	354.9 fc	l.	2.0 ft	1.9 ft
4.0ft	88.7 fc	А.	3.9 ft	3.9 ft
6.0ft	39.4 fc		5.9 ft	5.8 ft
8.01	22.2 fc		7.8 ft	7.7 ft
10.0R	14.2 fc		9.8 ft	9.6 ft
12.0ft	9.9 fc		11.8 ft	11.6 ft
14.0ft	7.2 fc		13.7 ft	13.5 ft
16.0ft	5.5 fc		15.7 ft	15.4 ft
	Vert. Spread: 52.2°			
	Horiz, Spread: 51.4°			





www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2013. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. Revised 06/15/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



DIMMING DRIVER COMPATIBILITY SELECTION GUIDE D2 / DIML2

DIMMING DRIVER WIRING SCHEMES:

NOTES

Wiring diagrams are examples of typical installations intended to illustrate the number of wires that must be run to fixture. These diagrams are not intended to specify all equipment necessary for a given dimming circuit. Refer to specific dimmer manufacturer's documentation for details.

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

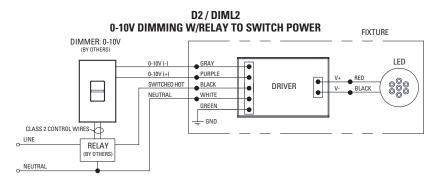
- SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Keep these instructions in a safe place for future reference.
- 2. Only qualified electricians in accordance to local codes should install these fixtures.
- 3. De-energize the electrical circuit at the circuit breaker prior to installation process or servicing.
- 4. Make sure all connections are in accordance with the National Electrical Code and any local regulations.
- 5. Cap any wires not used separately (not together).

D2 / DIML2 LED: 0-10V Dimming Driver Wiring (Dims down to 10%)

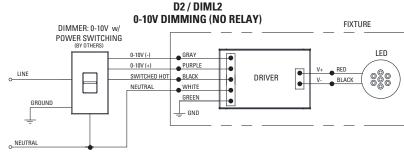
	D2 / DIML2 Dimmer Compatibility Chart							
			Dimmed Light	Oty Fixtures				
Manufacturer	Product	Part Number	Output Range	Per Dimmer*				
120V / 277V				Use source current per				
Crestron	iLux dimmer expansion module	CLS-EXP-DIMFLV	100% - 10%	fixture specification				
Crestron	DIN Rail dimmer	DIN-4DIMFLV4	100% - 10%	sheet to determine				
Crestron	DIN Rail analog output module	DIN-A08	100% - 10%	number of fixtures per				
Crestron	8 Channel dimmer module	GLX-DIMFLV8	100% - 10%	dimmer. Max number				
Crestron	8 Channel dimmer module	GLXP-DIMFLV8	100% - 10%	of fixtures is limited by				
Leviton	IllumaTech dimmer	IP710-DLX	100% - 10%	dimmer load rating.				
Lightolier (Philips)	Vega	V2000FAMU	100% - 10%	diminior load rating.				
Lutron	Diva	DVTV-XX	100% - 10%					

^{*} NOTE: Refer to dimmer manufacturer's documentation for installation instructions and circuit details.



NOTE:

If switched, non-dimming operation is desired, cap off purple and gray wires individually at installation. Do NOT cap purple and gray wires together.



NOTF:

If switched, non-dimming operation is desired, cap off purple and gray wires individually at installation. Do NOT cap purple and gray wires together.

USAI Lighting

www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. I2-264-2 Revised 03/22/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



DIMMING DRIVER COMPATIBILITY SELECTION GUIDE D3 / DIML3

DIMMING DRIVER WIRING SCHEMES:

NOTES

Wiring diagrams are examples of typical installations intended to illustrate the number of wires that must be run to fixture. These diagrams are not intended to specify all equipment necessary for a given dimming circuit. Refer to specific dimmer manufacturer's documentation for details.

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

- SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

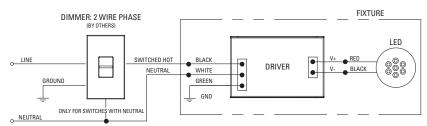
- 1. Keep these instructions in a safe place for future reference.
- 2. Only qualified electricians in accordance to local codes should install these fixtures.
- 3. De-energize the electrical circuit at the circuit breaker prior to installation process or servicing.
- 4. Make sure all connections are in accordance with the National Electrical Code and any local regulations.
- 5. Cap any wires not used separately (not together).

D3 / DIML3 LED: Lutron Hi-Lume A-Series 2 Wire Fwd Phase (with neutral) / LED Dimming Driver Wiring (Dims down to 1%) 120V

	D3 / DIML3 Dimmer Comp	natibility Chart			
		·	Dimmed Light	Oty Fixtures I	
Manufacturer	Product	Part Number	Output Range	Fixture	Wattage
120V Only				39W and Less	40W - 80W
ETC	Sensor+ Cabinet	ELV10	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
ETC	Unison DRd Cabinet	ELV10	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	Maestro Wireless® 600W dimmer	MRF2-6ND-120-	100% - 1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	Maestro Wireless® 1000W dimmer	MRF2-10ND-120-	100% - 1%	1 – 13	1 – 6
Lutron	HomeWorks® QS adaptive dimmer	HQRD-6NA-	100% - 1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	HomeWorks® QS 600W dimmer	HQRD-6ND-	100% - 1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	HomeWorks® QS 1000 W dimmer	HQRD-10ND-	100% - 1%	1 – 13	1 – 6
Lutron	Caseta Wireless® Pro 1000W dimmer	PD-10NXD-	100% - 1%	1 – 13	1 – 6
Lutron	Stanza® dimmer	SZ-6ND-	100% - 1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	RadioRA® 2 adaptive dimmer	RRD-6NA-	100% - 1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	RadioRA® 2 1000 W dimmer	RRD-10ND-	100% - 1%	1 – 6	1 – 3
Lutron	myRoom DIN power module	MQSE-4A1-D	100% - 1%	1 – 6	1 – 3
Lutron	HomeWorks® QS wallbox power module	HQRJ-WPM-6D-120-	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	Homeworks® DIN power module	LQSE-4A1-D	100% - 1%	1 – 6	1 – 3
Lutron	HomeWorks® wallbox power module	HWI-WPM-6D-120	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	GRAFIK Eye® QS control unit	QSGR-, QSGRJ-	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	GRAFIK Eye® 3000 control unit	GRX-3100-, GRX-3500-	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	RPM-4U module	HW-RPM-4U-120, LP-RPM-4U-120	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	RPM-4A module	HW-RPM-4A-120, LP-RPM-4A-120	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	GP dimming panels	Various	100% - 1%	1 – 26	1 – 13
Lutron	Ariadni CL 250W dimmer	AYCL-253P-	100%-1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	Diva CL 250W dimmer	DVCL-253P-, DVSCCL-253P-	100%-1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	Grafik T CL or RF CL dimmer	GT-250M-, GTJ-250M-	100%-1%	1 – 8	1 – 4
Lutron	Nova T CL 250W dimmer	NTCL-250-	100%-1%	1 – 10	1 – 5

^{*} NOTE: Refer to dimmer manufacturer's documentation for installation instructions and circuit details.

D3 / DIML3 2 WIRE PHASE DIMMING





www.usailighting.com info@usailighting.com 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved. All designs protected by copyright. I2-264-3 Revised 03/22/2017



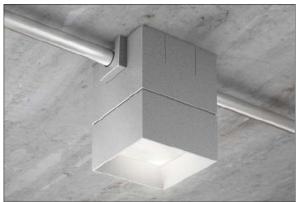
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



BEVELED BLOCK® DOWNLIGHT



BEVELED BLOCK® DOWNLIGHT - CONDUIT CUT OUT



usailighting.com/block

Keep ceiling height right where it is! Specifically designed to work with surface-mounted conduit and junction boxes, BeveLED BLOCK has a modern look that's perfect for lofts, offices, and open architectural spaces. Also available with solid-sides styling shown above, Block also creates a finished look when recessed conduit is possible.

FEATURES

- · High performance architectural lighting solution for industrial or exposed concrete ceiling types where recessed lighting is not an option
- Convenient conduit cutouts provide access for surface-mounted conduit to pass through the luminaire
- · Smooth, modular solid and keyhole slots are interchangeable and user configurable to allow for simple on site customization in the field.
- · BeveLED BLOCK is available in a range of standard and custom colors to complement your project, whether an industrial or refined look is desired.
- Industry leading illumination and craftsmanship

BEVELED BLOCK DOWNLIGHT PERFORMANCE DATA

LED COLOR CHOICES

			·								
Clas	Classic White								Warm Glow Dimming		
9W		12W		16W		24W		16W			
80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI	80+ CRI	90+ CRI		
1150	900	1300	1025	1725	1350	2400	1875	1275	1025		
100	74	93	73	93	72	86	67	69	55		
850	675	1125	875	1475	1150	2050	1600	1100	875		
	9W 80+ CRI 1150 100	9W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 1150 900 100 74	9W 12W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 1150 900 1300 100 74 93	9W 12W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 1150 900 1300 1025 100 74 93 73	9W 12W 16W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 1150 900 1300 1025 1725 100 74 93 73 93	9W 12W 16W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 1150 900 1300 1025 1725 1350 100 74 93 73 93 72	9W 12W 16W 24W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 1150 900 1300 1025 1725 1350 2400 100 74 93 73 93 72 86	9W 12W 16W 24W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 1150 900 1300 1025 1725 1350 2400 1875 100 74 93 73 93 72 86 67	9W 12W 16W 24W 16W 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 80+ CRI 80+ CRI 90+ CRI 80+ CRI 80+ CRI 1275		

^{*}Performance data based on 3000K, 80+ CRI

CORRELATED COLOR TEMPERATURE	Classic	White	Warm Glow Dimming					
TEMI EKATOKE	2200K	2700K	3000К	3500K	4000K	2700K	3000K	3500K
Color Rendering Index:	80+	80+ 90+	80+ 90+	80+	80+	80+ 90+	80+ 90+	80+
Multiplier for Lumen Outpu	ıt: 0.72	0.94 0.78	1.00 0.78	1.00	1.06	0.94 0.79	1.00 0.81	1.00

Page 1

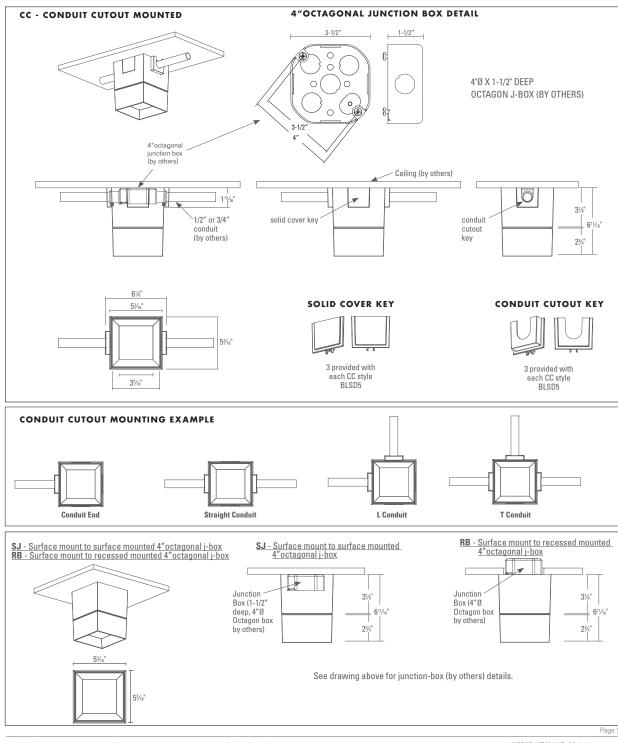
usailighting.com info@usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 05/25/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® Downlight — BLSD5







T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 05/25/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

BeveLED BLOCK® Downlight — BLSD5



FAMILY	LED CO	LOR CHOICES				FIXTURE		
BLSD5								
BeveLED Block Downlight	Wattage Options	LED Color Temperature Options	Beam Options	Lens Options	Body Finish Options	Mounting Options	Voltage Options	Dimming Driver Options
	Classic	White						
BLSD5 leveLED BLOCK " Square loownlight	99C3 9W LED 12C3 12W LED 16C3 16W LED 24C3 24W LED	22KS 2200K, 80+ CRI 27KS 2700K, 80+ CRI 27KH 2700K, 90+ CRI 30KS 3000K, 80+ CRI 30KH 300K, 90+ CRI 35KS 3500K, 80+ CRI 40KS 4000K, 80+ CRI	25 25° beam 50 50° beam 90° 90° beam	Solite (provided standard) BF Borosilicate Frosted	WH White BZ Statuary Bronze BL Black GR Metalized Grey SC Conduit Silver RAL Custom Color (specify RAL #)	CC Conduit cutout for surface mounted 4* octagonal junction box RB Surface mounted to recessed mounted 4* octagonal junction box SJ Surface mounted to surface mounted 4* octagonal junction box	UNV 120V-277V	For use with Universal Voltage 120V - 277V D2 0-10V dim, 10% (provided standard) D4 Lutron Hi-Lume 1% 3-wire/ECO (2) D4E Lutron 5 ECO, 5% (1, 2) D4H Lutron H ECO, 1% Fade (1, 2) D6A EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%
	Warm G	low Dimming						logarithmic/Lutron controls (
	16WG2 16W LED	2722KS - 2700K-2200K, 80+ CRI 2722KH - 2700K-2200K, 90+ CRI 3022KS - 3000K-2200K, 80+ CRI 3022KH -	30 30° beam 50 50° beam 90 90° beam					D6B EldoLED 0-10V, 0.1%, linear controls (2) D6E EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, logarithmic/Lutron controls (1) D6F EldoLED 0-10V, 1%, linear controls (2) D7 EldoLED DALI, 0.1% (2)
		3000K-2200K, 90+ CRI 3522KS - 3500K-2200K, 80+ CRI					120V	For use with 120V only D3 Lutron Hi-Lume 1% 2-wire, 120V only (2) D19 Phase dimming 1%, 120V only (1, 3) 1 Not available with 9W 2 For use with RB mounting or 3 Not available for Warm Glow

BEVELED BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS

FIELD REPLACEABLE LED LIGHT ENGINE

is serviceable without tools. All USAI Lighting Classic White and Warm Glow Dimming light engines feature industry-leading color consistency

FIELD REPLACEABLE DRIVER

0-10V, 100%-10% solid state electronic constant current D2 dimming driver with a high power factor provided standard and sources 2mA. Other dimming drivers optionally available. D6 and D15 dimming drivers source 2mA. Driver complies with IEEE C62.41 surge protection. Some on-time delay may be experienced depending on control system used.

FIXTURE WEIGHT

BeveLED Block weighs 5 lbs

BODY

5-3/16" x 5-3/16" square die cast aluminum body available in a variety of powder coated paint finishes. Custom colors also available (provide RAL #).

MOUNTING

CC: Conduit cutout mounting fixtures are designed to mount to surface-mounted 4°octagonal junction boxes with surface-mounted conduit connections. CC housings have 4 keyslots, one in each side, and ship with one conduit cutout key and three solid cover keys installed in the housing. 2 additional conduit cutout keys are shipped with the fixture, and the different key types are interchangeable in the field. Please see installation instructions for drawings and more details.

RB: Recessed ceiling 4" octagonal junction box mounting fixtures are designed to mount to a ceiling retaining a recessed 4"octagonal junction box. The sides are solid and have no cutouts, please see drawings and installation instructions for more details

\$J: Surface mounted 4" octagonal junction box mounting fixtures are designed to mount to a surface-mounted junction box that has electrical supply coming from the plenum (no surface-mounted conduit). The sides are solid and have no cutouts, please see drawings and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY

Based on IESNA LM80-2008, BeveLED Block has a 50,000 hour rated life at 70% lumen maintenance (L70), USAI Lighting Warranty covers replacement parts for 5 years from date of shipment.

LISTINGS

Dry/Damp/Wet for RB and SJ mounting. CC mounting style is dry/damp only. NRTL/CSA-US tested to UL standards. IBEW union made.

NOTES

- Ambient temperatures at fixture location should not exceed 40°C during normal operation.
- Consult factory for video capture applications.
- For interior use only.

PHOTOMETRICS

Consult factory or website for IES files. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM79. www.usailighting.com/block

Page 3

usailighting.com info@usailighting.com T 845-565-8500 F 845-561-1130 1126 River Road New Windsor, NY 12553 © 2016. USAI, LLC. All rights reserved.
All designs protected by copyright.
Covered by US Patents: 8,581,520, and 8,456,109.
Patents pending. USAI, BeveLED BLOCK are registered trademarks of USAI, LLC. Revised 05/25/2017



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

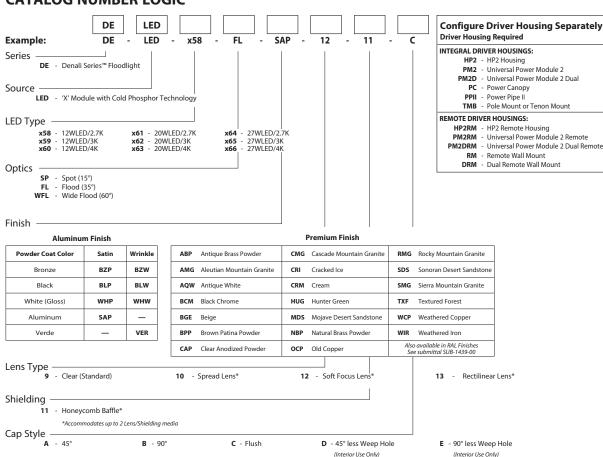




DENALI SERIES™ FLOODLIGHT

ı	PROJECT:	
	TYPE:	
	CATALOG NUMBER:	
	SOURCE:	
	NOTES:	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC



B_K	LIGHTIN	
D-K	LIGH I III	16

40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-7-17

DRAWING NUMBER SUB001113

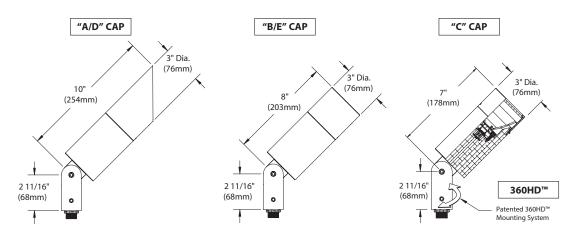
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



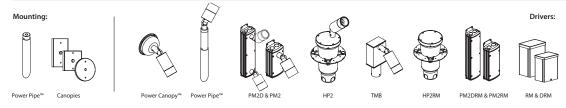




All dimensions indicated on this submittal are nominal. Contact Technical Sales if you require more stringent specifications

Accessories (Configure separately)

Drivers (Configure separately)



SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative™

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradleto-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/ greensource for program requirements.

Materials

Furnished in Copper-Free Aluminum (Type 6061-T6).

BodyFully machined from solid billet. Unibody design provides enclosed, water-proof wireway and integral heat sink for maximum component life. Integral knuckle for maximum mechanical strength. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring provides water-tight seal.

Knuckle

Patented 360HD™ Mounting System features a mechanical taper-lock, which allows a full 180° vertical adjustment without the use of serrated teeth, which inherently limit aiming. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring provides water-tight seal and compressive resistance to maintain fixture position. Design withstands 73 lb. static load prior to movement to ensure decades of optical alignment. ½" pipe thread for mounting. Biaxial source control additionally provides 360° horizontal rotation in addition to vertical adjustment. 'Aim-And-Lock' Technology allows precision adjustment without the redundant tightening and loosening of knuckle screw.

Fully machined. Accommodates [2] lens or louver media. Choose from 45° cutoff ('A' or 'D'), 1" deep bezel with 90° cutoff ('B' or 'E') or flush lens ('C') cap styles. 'A' and 'B' caps include weep-hole for water and debris drainage. 'D' and 'E' caps exclude weep-hole and

LensShock resistant, tempered, glass lens is factory adhered to fixture cap and provides hermetically sealed optical compartment.

Integrated solid state system with 'x' technology is scalable for field upgrade. Modular design with electrical quick disconnects permit field maintenance.

LM-80 certified. Minimum 50,000 hour rated life at 70% of initial lumens (L70). BKSSL technology provides long life, significant energy reduction and exceptional thermal management.

Color ManagementCorrected cold phosphor technology delivers near-perfect natural white light. Long term phosphor maintenance over product life. Exact color point conformity exceeds ANSI C78.377 standard. Provides uniform beam with no color variation over angle. Module exceeds 80 CRI (RA>80 R9>16)

Remote Driver

For use with remote LED driver. See remote driver submittal to determine remote distance and wiring requirements prior to detailing field installation of any remote wiring.

Interchangeable OPTIKIT™ modules permit field changes to optical distribution

WiringTeflon® coated, 18AWG, 600V, 250° C rated and certified to UL 1659 standard.

Hardware

Tamper-resistant, stainless steel hardware. 360HD™ hardware is additionally black oxide treated for additional corrosion resistance.

StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty 5 year limited warranty.

Certification and ListingUL tested to IESNA LM-79. UL Listed. Certified to CAN/CSA/ ANSI Standards, RoHS compliant, Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Suitable for use in wet locations. Additionally suitable for installation within 4' of the ground. IP66 Rated. Made in USA.



"Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont Corporation. "Energy, Star is a registered trademark of the United States Environmental



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-7-17

DRAWING NUMBER SUB001113



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





x58, x59, x60, x61, x62, x63, x64, x65, x66

LM79 DATA			Ά	L70 DATA	OPTICAL DATA				
BK No.	CCT CRI (Typ.) (Typ.		Input Watts (Typ.)	Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L ₇₀)	Angle	СВСР	Delivered Lumens		
	2700K	80	12W	50,000	15°	3877	724		
x58	2700K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1498	663		
_	2700K	80	12W	50,000	60°	629	625		
	3000K	80	12W	50,000	15°	4059	758		
x59	3000K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1568	694		
_	3000K	80	12W	50,000	60°	659	655		
	4000K	80	12W	50,000	15°	4561	851		
x60	4000K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1762	780		
_	4000K	80	12W	50,000	60°	740	736		
	2700K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7098	1306		
x61	2700K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2621	1124		
_	2700K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1048	1063		
	3000K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7488	1378		
x62	3000K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2765	1186		
_	3000K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1106	1121		
	4000K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7800	1435		
x63	4000K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2880	1235		
_	4000K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1152	1168		
	2700K	80	27W	50,000	15°	15679	1769		
x64	2700K	80	27W	50,000	35°	4656	1588		
	2700K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1517	1386		
	3000K	80	27W	50,000	15°	16190	1827		
x65	3000K	80	27W	50,000	35°	4808	1640		
_	3000K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1567	1431		
	4000K	80	27W	50,000	15°	17042	1923		
x66	4000K	80	27W	50,000	35°	5061	1726		
_	4000K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1649	1506		

OPTICS						
Optic	Angle					
Spot	15°					
Flood	35°					
Wide Flood	60°					

B-K LIGHTING	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559,438,5800 • FAX 559,438,5900	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
D-V FIGUIIIAG	www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	11-20-2017	SUB-2581-00



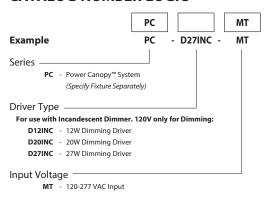




POWER CANOPY™ SYSTEM

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	
CATALOG	
NUMBER:	
LAMP(S):	
LAWIT (3).	
NOTES:	
140163.	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC



[DRIVER ELECTRICAL DATA											
	TYPE	AC INPUT RANGE	FREQUENCY HZ	DIMMING	POWER FACTOR AT FULL LOAD	THD	OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	DIMMER TYPE	DIMMER RANGE	IN RUSH CURRENT		
	D12INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA		
	D20INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA		
Ī	D27INC	100-277	50/60	YES	>0.90	≤20%	-30°C to 60°C (-22°F to 140°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<10A		

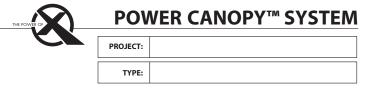
B-K LIGHTING	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
	www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	12-15-16	SUB001186

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.

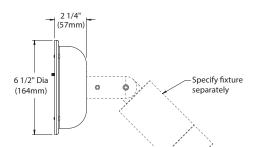


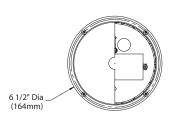
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





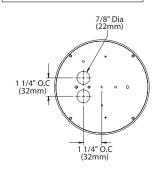
SINGLE FIXTURE





CANOPY

CANOPY MOUNTING PLATE



All dimensions indicated on this submittal are nominal.

Contact Technical Sales if you require more stringent specifications

SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative™

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable recycled materials. Manuactures using iscrements solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradle-to-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/greensource for program requirements.

Installation

Universal design accommodates a single fixture (specified separately) and permits water-tight installation. Two wire entrance knockouts will accept 1/2" conduit or Romex connectors. Four 3/16" wall plate mounting holes. (Mounting hardware by

Canopy Housing

Manufactured from copper-free aluminum. Stainless steel hardware. Gasket provides watertight seal.

For use with [1] 700mA, Class A, constant current driver. 120-277VAC (nominal) primary input voltage. 50/60Hz. >0.94 Power Factor, <10.0A in-rush current, 0.25A input current, s5%THD (nominal at 120VAC full load). Output over-voltage, over-current, and short circuit protection with auto recovery. EMC: FCC47CFR Part 15 Class B compliant

Dimming driver for use with standard incandescent dimmers. 10-100% range.

Teflon® coated wire, 18AWG, 600V, 250° C rated and certified to UL 1659 standard. **Hardware**

Tamper resistant, stainless steel hardware.

StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating. Finish to match fixture (specified separately.)

Warranty 5 year limited warranty.

ListingsUL listed. RoHs Compliant. Made in USA.



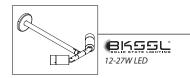
B-K LIGHTING

40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 12-15-16 DRAWING NUMBER SUB001186



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





DENALI SERIES™ TWIN SIGN STAR™ STYLE C

	PROJECT:	
		\
	TYPE:	
	CATALOG	
	NUMBER:	
	SOURCE:	
	NOTES:	
_		
SA	P - 12	- 11 - A - SC

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC

_	ST - 4			DE LED	- x58		P - SA	AP - 12		11		\ - S	ic
Series													
	", 36", 42"*, c	or 48"*										figure Di r Housing F	river Housing Separately Required
	y in inches) ires seconda	ry support											HOUSINGS: niversal Power Module 2 Dual Remote ial Remote Wall Mount
C - Straigh	nt Mount											DKWI - Du	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
Fixture DE - Denali	Series™												
Source LED - 'X' Moo	dule with Col	d Phosphor	Technolog	v									
LED Type ———				,									
x58 - 12WLE x59 - 12WLE x60 - 12WLE	D/2.7K D/3K	x61 - 2 x62 - 2	0WLED/2.7I 0WLED/3K 0WLED/4K	x65 -	27WLED/2. 27WLED/3I 27WLED/4I	K							
SP - Spot (1 FL - Flood (1 WFL - Wide F	15°) (35°)												
Standard	d Finish					Р	remium Fin	ish					
Powder Coat Color	Satin	Wrinkle	АВР	Antique Brass Po	wder	CMG	Cascade Mou	untain Granite	RMG	Rocky	Mounta	in Granite	
Bronze	BZP	BZW	AMG	Aleutian Mountai	in Granite	CRI	Cracked Ice		SDS	Sonora	n Dese	rt Sandstone	
Black	BLP	BLW	AQW	Antique White		CRM	Cream		SMG	Sierra	Mounta	in Granite	
White (Gloss)	WHP	whw	всм	Black Chrome		HUG	Hunter Green	n	TXF	Textur	ed Fores	it	
Aluminum	SAP	_	BGE	Beige		MDS	Mojave Dese	rt Sandstone	WCP	Weath	ered Co	pper	
Verde	_	VER	ВРР	Brown Patina Pov	vder	NBP	Natural Brass	Powder	WIR	Weath	ered Iro	n	
			CAP	Clear Anodized P	owder	ОСР	Old Copper				le in RAL al SUB-1	Finishes 439-00	
Lens Type 9 - Clear (S Shielding 11 - Honey	Standard)			- Spread Lens*		1:	2 - Soft Foo	cus Lens*			13 -	Rectilinea	l Lens*
Cap Style ————————————————————————————————————			I - Flush	D -	45° less W (Interior Use		e I	E - 90° less (Interior U		le			

Options — SC - Safety Cable w/ Mounting Canopy (standard with 42" and above) *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media



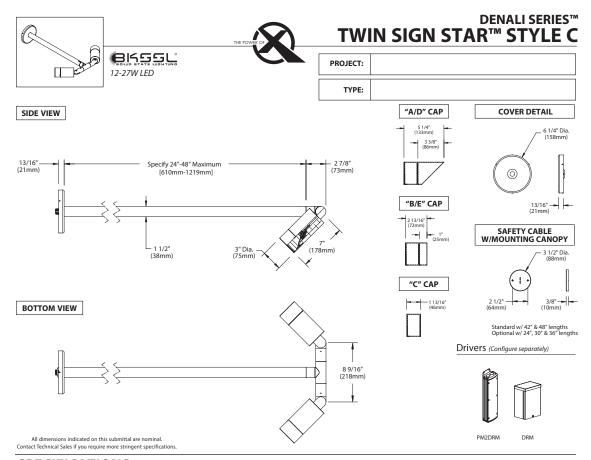
40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-7-17 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2341-00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative"

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on-site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradleto-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/ greensource for program requirements.

Materials

Furnished in Copper-Free Aluminum (Type 6061-T6).

'C' Style provides straight profile with machined adapter for 90° transition from fixture to stem.

Fully machined from solid billet. Unibody design provides enclosed, water-proof wireway and integral heat sink for maximum component life. Integral knuckle for maximum mechanical strength High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring provides water tight seal.

Knuckle

Knuckle
Patented 360HD™ Mounting System features a mechanical taper-lock, which allows a full 180° vertical adjustment without the use of serrated teeth, which inherently limit aiming. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring provides water-tight seal and compressive resistance to maintain fixture position. Design withstands 73 lb. static load prior to movement to ensure decades of outcal alignment. movement to ensure decades of optical alignment. ½" pipe thread for mounting. Biaxial source control additionally provides 360° horizontal rotation in addition to vertical adjustment. 'Aim-And-Lock' Technology allows precision adjustment without the redundant tightening and loosening of knuckle

Cap Fully machined. Accommodates [2] lens or louver media. Choose from 45° cutoff ('A' or 'D'), 1" deep bezel with 90° cutoff ('B' or 'E') or flush lens ('C') cap bezel with 90° cutoff ('B' or 'E') or flush lens ('C') cap styles. 'A' and 'B' caps include weep-hole for water and debris drainage. 'D' and 'E' caps exclude weep-hole and are for interior use only.

Shock resistant, tempered, glass lens is factory adhered to fixture cap and provides hermetically sealed optical compartment.

BKSSL®

Integrated solid state system with 'X' technology is scalable for field upgrade. Modular design with electrical quick disconnects permit field

LM-80 certified. Minimum 50,000 hour rated life at 70% of initial lumens (L70). BKSSL technology provides long life, significant energy reduction and exceptional thermal management.

Color Management Corrected cold phosphor technology delivers nearperfect natural white light. Long term phosphor maintenance over product life. Exact color point maintenance over product life. Exact color point conformity exceeds ANSI C78.377 standard. Provides uniform beam with no color variation over angle. Module exceeds 80 CRI (RA>80, R9>16).

For use with remote LED driver. See remote driver submittal to determine remote distance and wiring requirements prior to detailing field installation of any remote wiring.

Interchangeable OPTIKIT™ modules permit field changes to optical distribution.

Installation

Installation 6 1/4" dia., machined canopy permits mounting to 4" octagonal junction box. Junction box installation must be designed to hold full fulcrum weight of fixture (junction box and gasket by others). Optional safety cable with mounting canopy maintains secondary support (standard with 42" and 48" lengths. lengths.

WiringTeflon® coated, 18AWG, 600V, 250°C rated and certified to UL 1659 standard.

Tamper-resistant, stainless steel hardware, LOCK™ aiming screw and canopy mounting screws are additionally black oxide treated for additional corrosion résistance.

Finish

StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty 5 year limited warranty.

Certification and Listing
UL tested to IESNA LM-79. UL Listed. Certified to CAN/CSA/ANSI Standards. RoHs compliant. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Suitable for use in wet locations. Additionally suitable for installation within 4' of the ground. IP66 Rated. Made in USA.



*Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont Corporation



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-7-17

DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2341-00



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





x58, x59, x60, x61, x62, x63, x64, x65, x66

LM79 DATA			Ά	L70 DATA	OPTICAL DATA				
BK No.	CCT CRI (Typ.) (Typ.		Input Watts (Typ.)	Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L ₇₀)	Angle	СВСР	Delivered Lumens		
	2700K	80	12W	50,000	15°	3877	724		
x58	2700K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1498	663		
_	2700K	80	12W	50,000	60°	629	625		
	3000K	80	12W	50,000	15°	4059	758		
x59	3000K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1568	694		
_	3000K	80	12W	50,000	60°	659	655		
	4000K	80	12W	50,000	15°	4561	851		
x60	4000K	80	12W	50,000	35°	1762	780		
_	4000K	80	12W	50,000	60°	740	736		
	2700K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7098	1306		
x61	2700K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2621	1124		
_	2700K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1048	1063		
	3000K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7488	1378		
x62	3000K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2765	1186		
_	3000K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1106	1121		
	4000K	80	20W	50,000	15°	7800	1435		
x63	4000K	80	20W	50,000	35°	2880	1235		
_	4000K	80	20W	50,000	60°	1152	1168		
	2700K	80	27W	50,000	15°	15679	1769		
x64	2700K	80	27W	50,000	35°	4656	1588		
	2700K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1517	1386		
	3000K	80	27W	50,000	15°	16190	1827		
x65	3000K	80	27W	50,000	35°	4808	1640		
_	3000K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1567	1431		
	4000K	80	27W	50,000	15°	17042	1923		
x66	4000K	80	27W	50,000	35°	5061	1726		
_	4000K	80	27W	50,000	60°	1649	1506		

OPTICS						
Optic	Angle					
Spot	15°					
Flood	35°					
Wide Flood	60°					

B-K LIGHTING	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559 438 5800 • FAX 559 438 5900	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
B-K LIGH I IIVG	www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	11-20-2017	SUB-2581-00





NEMA 3R Dual Remote Driver Housing

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	
CATALOG NUMBER:	
LAMP(S):	
NOTES:	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC

	DRM	MT
Example	DRM - D12INC - SAP -	МТ
Remote Driver Housing - DRM - NEMA 3R Remote (Specify Fixture Se	,	
Driver Type —	- 120V - 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
For use with Incandescent Dimr D12INC - (2) 12W Dimming	·	
D20INC - (2) 20W Dimming		
D27INC - (2) 27W Dimming	river	

REMOTE WIRING

LED Driver

Remote driver installations require inter-connected wiring between the LED and driver (by others). Drivers have specific wiring requirements between these components. Driver manufacturers regularly recommend the following wiring details for such installations:

• Do not exceed 50 foot overall wiring distance using 12 gauge copper wire.

Failure to comply with specific wiring requirements will void product warranty.

Standard Finish

Powder Coat Color	Satin	Wrinkle
Bronze	BZP	BZW
Black	BLP	BLW
White (Gloss)	WHP	whw
Aluminum	SAP	_
Verde	_	VER

Premium Finish	

ABP	Antique Brass Powder	CMG	Cascade Mountain Granite	RMG	Rocky Mountain Granite
AMG	Aleutian Mountain Granite	CRI	Cracked Ice	SDS	Sonoran Desert Sandstone
AQW	Antique White	CRM	Cream	SMG	Sierra Mountain Granite
всм	Black Chrome	HUG	Hunter Green	TXF	Textured Forest
BGE	Beige	MDS	Mojave Desert Sandstone	WCP	Weathered Copper
BPP	Brown Patina Powder	NBP	Natural Brass Powder	WIR	Weathered Iron
CAP	Clear Anodized Powder	ОСР	Old Copper		available in RAL Finishes

Input Voltage -

MT - 120-277 VAC Input

DRIVER ELECTRICAL DATA

ТҮРЕ	AC INPUT RANGE	FREQUENCY HZ	DIMMING	POWER FACTOR AT FULL LOAD	THD	OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	DIMMER TYPE	DIMMER RANGE	IN RUSH CURRENT
D12INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D20INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D27INC	100-277	50/60	YES	>0.90	≤20%	-30°C to 60°C (-22°F to 140°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<10A

	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
B-K LIGHTING	559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	06-30-2017	SUB-2593-00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



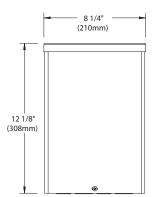
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



NEMA 3R Dual Remote Driver Housing

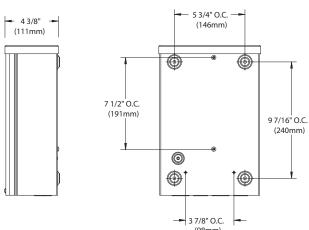
PROJECT:	
TYPE:	

FRONT VIEW

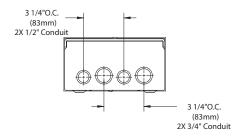


SIDE VIEW

BACK VIEW



END VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative™

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradle-to-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/ greensource for program requirements.

Installation

Nema 3R, surface mount design. For use with remote fixtures (specified separately).

Steel construction with screw cover. Front access for ease of installation and inspection. [2] bottom entry 3/4" conduit knockouts.

Wiring / Connectors
Teflon® coated wire, 18 gauge, 600V, 250°C rated and certified to UL1659 standard. Pre-wired and labeled terminal strip.

Driver (12-27W)For use with [2] 700mA (D12, D20, D27), Class A, constant current drivers. 120-277VAC (nominal) primary input voltage. 50/60Hz. >0.94 Power Factor, <10.0A in-rush current, 0.25A input current, ≤20%THD (nominal at 120VAC full load). Output over-voltage, over-current, and short circuit protection with auto recovery. EMC: FCC47CFR Part 15 Class B compliant. Dimming driver for use with standard incandescent dimmers. 10-100%

Finish StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty 5 year limited warranty.

ListingsNEMA 3R Enclosure. UL Listed. Certified to CAN/CSA/ ANSI Standards. RoHs compliant. Made in USA.



®Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont Corporation



40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 06-30-2017 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2593-00



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





PM2 DUAL RM SURFACE MOUNT

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	
CATALOG NUMBER:	
LAMP(S):	
NOTES:	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC

	PM2DRM SM		МТ
Example	PMD2RM - SM	- D27INC - BZP	- MT
Series — Universal Pow	ver Module™ 2 Dual Remote		
Mounting SM - Surface Moun	nt (requires side conduit entry)		
Driver Type (Driver Wattage m	ust match Fixture Wattage)		
For use with Incandescent D	Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming:		
D12INC - (2) 12W Dimm	ning Driver		
D20INC - (2) 20W Dimm	ning Driver		
D27INC - (2) 27W Dimn	ning Driver		
Finish ————			

REMOTE WIRING

LED Driver

Remote driver installations require inter-connected wiring between the LED and driver (by others). Drivers have specific wiring requirements between these components. Driver manufacturers regularly recommend the following wiring details for such installations:

• Do not exceed 50 foot overall wiring distance using 12 gauge copper wire.

Failure to comply with specific wiring requirements will void product warranty.

Standard Finish

Powder Coat Color	Satin	Wrinkle
Bronze	BZP	BZW
Black	BLP	BLW
White (Gloss)	WHP	whw
Aluminum	SAP	_
Verde	_	VER

Premium Finish

ABP	Antique Brass Powder	CMG	Cascade Mountain Granite	RMG	Rocky Mountain Granite
AMG	Aleutian Mountain Granite	CRI	Cracked Ice	SDS	Sonoran Desert Sandstone
AQW	Antique White	CRM	Cream	SMG	Sierra Mountain Granite
всм	Black Chrome	HUG	Hunter Green	TXF	Textured Forest
BGE	Beige	MDS	Mojave Desert Sandstone	WCP	Weathered Copper
BPP	Brown Patina Powder	NBP	Natural Brass Powder	WIR	Weathered Iron
CAP	Clear Anodized Powder	ОСР	Old Copper		available in RAL Finishes e submittal SUB-1439-00

Input Voltage

MT - 120-277 VAC Input

DRIVER ELECTRICAL DATA

TYPE	AC INPUT RANGE	FREQUENCY HZ	DIMMING	POWER FACTOR AT FULL LOAD	THD	OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	DIMMER TYPE	DIMMER RANGE	IN RUSH CURRENT
D12INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D20INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D27INC	100-277	50/60	YES	>0.90	≤20%	-30°C to 60°C (-22°F to 140°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<10A

	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
B-K LIGHTING	559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	11-20-2017	SUB-2606-00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



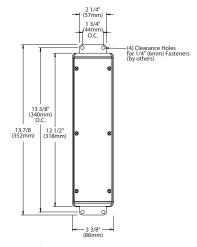
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



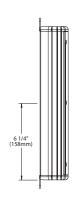
PM2 DUAL RM SURFACE MOUNT

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	

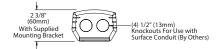
TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW



END VIEW



SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative™

GreenSource Initiative "Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradle-to-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/greensource for program requirements. for program requirements.

Surface Mount

For use with side entry, surface conduits. Stainless steel mounting brackets provide for direct anchor to architectural surfaces in any orientation.

Housing Copper free, aluminum extrusion with die cast end caps. Surface mounted with flow through back channel to prevent water and debris collection. Machined aluminum cover with countersunk holes for flush hardware installation. Tamper-resistant, captive, black oxide stainless steel mounting screws. Front access for ease of installation and inspection. [2] 1/2" NPT female conduit entries per end cap for through wiring.

Installation Tether Stainless steel cable with integral loop allows cover to temporarily suspend from housing during installation to simplify wire connection and component attachment.

Patented Knockouts

[4] 1/2" NPT, machined aluminum knockouts. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring for water-tight seal. Patented design allows knockout to be reinserted without compromising seal integrity.

For use with [2] 700mA (D12, D20, D27), Class A, constant current drivers. 120-277VAC (nominal) primary input voltage. 50/60Hz. >0.94 Power Factor, <10.0Å in-rush current, 0.25Å input current, ≤5%THD (nominal at 120VAC full load). Output over-voltage, over-current, and short circuit protection with auto recovery. EMC: FCC47CFR Part 15 Class B compliant. Driver wattage must match Fixture wattage.

Dimming driver for use with standard incandescent dimmers. 10-100% range.

StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty

5 year limited warranty.

ListingsNEMA 4X / IP-66 Rated Enclosure. UL Listed. Certified to CAN/CSA/ANSI Standards. RoHs compliant. Made in USA.







40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-20-2017 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2606-00

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





PM2 DUAL RM JUNCTION BOX (CAMLOCK™)

PROJECT:	
TYPE:	
CATALOG	
NUMBER:	
LAMP(S):	
1	
NOTES:	
NOTES:	
1	

CATALOG NUMBER LOGIC

	PM2DRM			MT	
Example	PMD2RM - CT	- D12INC -	BZP -	MT -	MB
Series — Universal Pow	er Module™ 2 Remote				
Mounting —					
CT - Rectangular Ca	amLock™				
CR - Round CamLo	ck [™]				
Driver Type (Driver Wattage mu	st match Fixture Wattage)				
For use with Incandescent Di	mmer. 120V only for Dimming:				
D12INC - (2) 12W Dimm	ing Driver				
D20INC - (2) 20W Dimm	ing Driver				
D27INC - (2) 27W Dimm	ing Driver				
Finish ————					

REMOTE WIRING

LED Driver

Remote driver installations require inter-connected wiring between the LED and driver (by others). Drivers have specific wiring requirements between these components. Driver manufacturers regularly recommend the following wiring details for such installations:

• Do not exceed 50 foot overall wiring distance using 12 gauge copper wire.

Failure to comply with specific wiring requirements will void product warranty.

Standard Finish

Powder Coat Color	Satin	Wrinkle				
Bronze	BZP	BZW				
Black	BLP	BLW				
White (Gloss)	WHP	whw				
Aluminum	SAP	_				
Verde	_	VER				

ABP Antique Brass Powder	CMG Cascade Mountain Granite	RMG Rocky Mountain Granite
AMG Aleutian Mountain Granite	CRI Cracked Ice	SDS Sonoran Desert Sandstone
AQW Antique White	CRM Cream	SMG Sierra Mountain Granite
BCM Black Chrome	HUG Hunter Green	TXF Textured Forest
BGE Beige	MDS Mojave Desert Sandstone	WCP Weathered Copper
BPP Brown Patina Powder	NBP Natural Brass Powder	WIR Weathered Iron
CAP Clear Anodized Powder	OCP Old Copper	Also available in RAL Finishes

Input Voltage -

MT - 120-277 VAC Input

Options -

MB - Mounting Brackets

DRIVER ELECTRICAL DATA									
TYPE	AC INPUT RANGE	FREQUENCY HZ	DIMMING	POWER FACTOR AT FULL LOAD	THD	OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	DIMMER TYPE	DIMMER RANGE	IN RUSH CURRENT
D12INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D20INC	105-305	50/60	YES	>0.94	≤5%	-30°C to 50°C (-22°F to 122°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<250mA
D27INC	100-277	50/60	YES	>0.90	≤20%	-30°C to 60°C (-22°F to 140°F)	Incandescent	10-100%	<10A

	40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA	RELEASED	DRAWING NUMBER
B-K LIGHTING	559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com	11-20-2017	SUB-2608-00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. AND ITS RECEIPT OR POSSESSION DOES NOT CONVEY ANY RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE, DISCLOSE ITS CONTENTS, OR TO MANUFACTURE, USE OR SELL ANYTHING IT MAY DESCRIBE. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE OR USE WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF B-K LIGHTING, INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



PM2 DUAL RM JUNCTION BOX (CAMLOCK™)

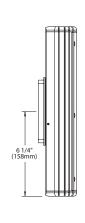
PROJECT: TYPE:

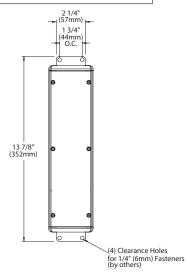
TOP VIEW

SIDE VIEW

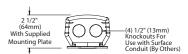
OPTIONAL MOUNTING BRACKET



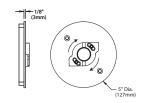




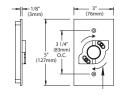
END VIEW











SPECIFICATIONS

GreenSource Initiative

Metal and packaging components are made from recycled materials. Manufactured using renewable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable solar energy, produced on site. Returnable to manufacturer at end of life to ensure cradleto-cradle handling. Packaging contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's). Use of this product may qualify for GreenSource efficacy and recycling rebate(s). Consult www.bklighting.com/greensource for program requirements.

Round CamLock™ Canopy

(Recessed Junction Box)

Stainless steel universal mounting ring for use with 4" octagonal junction box. 21 tamper-resistant, black oxide stainless steel mounting screws. 1/8" thick HT-805A silicone foam gasket for water-tight seal. Integral CamLock™ provides additional 30° adjustment for precision alignment of UPM regardless of junction box orientation. Integral wiper seal maintains water-tight integrity between UPM and junction box. Optional stainless steel mounting brackets may be specified to provide additional anchor to architectural surface.

Rectangular CamLock™ Canopy

(Recessed Junction Box)

Machined aluminum, 3" x 5" rectangular canopy for use with single gang junction box. [2] tamper resistant, black oxide stainless steel mounting screws, 1/8" thick HT-805A silicone foam gasket for water-tight seal. Integral

CamLock™ provides additional 30° adjustment for precision alignment of UPM regardless of junction box orientation. Integral wiper seal maintains water-tight integrity between UPM and junction box. Optional stainless steel mounting brackets may be specified to provide additional anchor to architectural surface.

HousingCopper free, aluminum extrusion with die cast end caps. Surface mounted with flow through back channel to prevent water and debris collection. Machined aluminum cover with countersunk holes for flush hardware installation. Tamper-resistant. for flush hardware installation. TalliperTechologic captive, black oxide stainless steel mounting screws. Front access for ease of installation and inspection. [2] 1/2" NPT female conduit entries per end cap for through wiring.

Installation Tether Stainless steel cable with integral loop allows cover to temporarily suspend from housing during installation to simplify wire connection and component attachment.

Patented Knockouts

[4] 1/2" NPT, machined aluminum knockouts. High temperature, silicone 'O' Ring for water-tight seal. Patented design allows knockout to be reinserted without compromising seal integrity.

Driver (12-27W)

Driver (12-27W)
For use with [2] 700mA (D12, D20, D27), Class A, constant current drivers. 120-277VAC (nominal) primary input voltage. 50/60Hz. >0.94 Power Factor, <10.0A in-rush current, 0.25A input current, ≤5%THD (nominal at 120VAC full load). Output over-voltage, over-current, and short circuit protection with auto recovery. EMC: FCC47CFR Part 15 Class B compliant. Driver wattage must match Fixture wattage

Dimming driver for use with standard incandescent dimmers. 10-100% range.

StarGuard®, our exclusive RoHs compliant, 15 stage chromate-free process cleans and conversion coats aluminum components prior to application of Class 'A' TGIC polyester powder coating.

Warranty

5 year limited warranty

ListingsNEMA 4X / IP-66 Rated Enclosure. ETL Listed to ANSI/UL Standard 50/50E and Certified to CAN/ CSA Standard C22.2 No. 94.1/94.2. RoHs compliant





40429 Brickyard Drive • Madera, CA 93636 • USA 559.438.5800 • FAX 559.438.5900 www.bklighting.com • info@bklighting.com

RELEASED 11-20-2017 DRAWING NUMBER SUB-2608-00

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6.940.012 B2



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



WT802

High Efficacy Exterior Rated Deep Profile Fixture





Custom Lengths

Pre-assembled: ≤ 8 ft. (96 in) Max Length is 8 ft. (96 in)

Made in the USA

Fabricated with high quality American aluminum and premium UV stable optics

IP66*

Wet Location, Sealed with gaskets Not meant to be submerged, adequate drainage required

CAUTIONS FOR WET TRACK

Attempted Field Modifications Void Warranty.

IP66 rating includes high pressure spray, but fixture is not meant to ever become submerged under any circumstances. **Adequate drainage provisions must be installed in every installation**. Aion LED will not be held responsible for product failure from liquid ingress due to installation error. Bent sections may not be water tight. If a fixture is damaged in transit, please bring it to the attention of the distributor immediately for replacement.





Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces

See separate installation instructions
Patent Pending - Made in the USA

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions reparding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover ladory voided by inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to properly & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Modified: October 6, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Customization Options

WT-Series fixtures are semi custom and made to order. If an additional option or feature is needed, please contact Aion LED to discuss.



Profile

Deep

Lens

Frosted

Finish

Anodized Silver
Anodized Dark Bronze
Custom Color Additional Lead Time

Length

Pre-assembled: $\leq 8 \text{ ft. } (96 \text{ in})$

Max Length is 8 ft.

Attempted Field

Modifications Void
Warranty.

Mounting

Standard Mounting Clips
HD Adhesive backing
Pivot Mounting Clip

Wiring

24" Leads 48" Leads Custom length leads M/F Disconnect Plugs Color: White/ Black

Wet Track fixtures ship assembled and Include: WT Series housing, lens, end caps, end cap screws, wire grommets, mounting clips, seals & gaskets Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces

See separate installation instructions

Patent Pending - Made in the USA



general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION
Modified: October 6, 2017
© 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

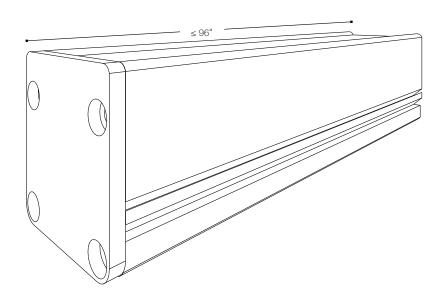


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



WT802 IP66 Deep Profile

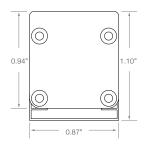




NOT TO SCALE

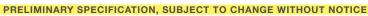
Dimensions

NOT TO SCALE



Compatibility

DIRECT VIEW INDIRECT VIEW 9524-FR 9524-FR 1524-LE 1524-LE 8924-LE 8924-LE 4924-LE 3924-LE 3924-LE 6524-CT3022-LE 6524-CT3022-LE 1524-CT3022-LE 1524-CT3022-LE 8924-CT3022-LE 8924-CT3022-LE 8924-RGBW-LE 8924-RGBW-LE 7000-RGB 5000-RGB



Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEO & local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labory voided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: October 6, 2017

© 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



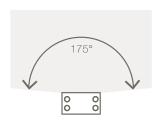
AION LED OPTICS

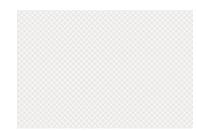
UV stabilized and won't yellow in direct sunlight

Frosted

Widest Angle Mid-Transmittance 100% Diffusion

See direct view for compatible light engines







Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects ox locks not cover ladory volided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION

Modified: October 6, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



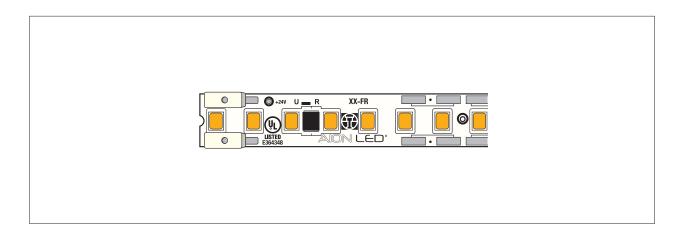
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



FR Type

Ultra Bright Rigid Board Luminaire with Scored Option





Ultra Bright

1,100+ Lumens per foot. Bright enough for primary applications

Field Configurable, Break to Fit

Rigid Board with 4" increment A-Cord Poke-in Connector System compatible*

Made in the USA

Designed, Engineered & Assembled in the USA

Requires

Heat Sink, Aion LED Driver, Approved Controller, AT, WT or ST Series Housing. Sold Separately, Not Included

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces





* See included instructions for a clean break that doesn't damage circuit board

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, 8. Alon LED driver (power supply), Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controlls, power supplies, cable, 8 other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects of loces not cover labory voided by in inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negigence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property 8 afety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



95+ CRI White

Single Bin





2150K • 95+ CRI

35 3450K • 95+ CRI

2350K • 95+ CRI

40 3950K • 95+ CRI

2650K • 95+ CRI

55 5500K • 85+ CRI

30 2950K • 95+ CRI

10.7W /ft.* ≤ 1,100 Lumens /ft.*

Rated lifetime: 50,000 hours min.

Available in 12" & 48" connectible end to end

Minimum Increment: 4"

Scored Rigid Board Option Available SKU: 9524-FRS

Requires

Heat Sink, Aion LED Driver, Approved Controller, AT, WT or ST Series Housing. Sold Separately, Not Included

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces













PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor, voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



© 2017 Aion LED, All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



9524-FR

0.16"

Ultra High Output Luminaire with Rigid Board





10.7 W /ft.* ≤ 1,100 Lumens /ft.*

Rated lifetime: 50,000 hours min.

Available in 12" & 48" connectible end to end

Minimum Increment: 4"

Max run:

8 ft. per Class 2 Limit

Requires Heat Sink

Also available:

9524-FRS Scored Rigid Board

	9524-22-FR	9524-24-FR	9524-27-FR	9524-30-FR	9524-35-FR	9524-40-FR	9524-55-FR
Total Lumens	840.13		1004.98	1047.29	1094.83	1117.04	
Input Power (W)	10.70		10.67	10.75	10.69	10.7	
Efficacy	79		94	97	102	105	
Color Rendering Index (CRI)	95		97	98	97	96	
R9	82.02		92.62	89.68	97.92	94.96	
Input Voltage (VDC)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Input Current (AMP)	0.45		0.44	0.45	0.45	0.44	
Correlated Color Temperature	2150K	2350K	2650K	2950K	3450K	3950K	5500K















PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply), Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor, voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: December 22, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

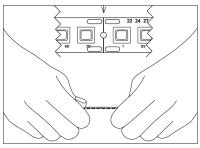


FR & FRS Type Assembly Instructions

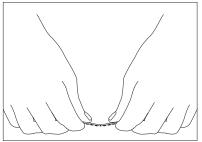
Product ships as 48", 12" and FRS-12 (12" 3 x 4"). Requires Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect pins and cable to connect multiple sections together. FRS-12 includes a frangible circuitboard featuring break to fit technology. Maximum run is 8 ft. (96") per Class 2 limit.

FRS-12 Break to Fit

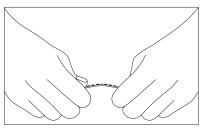
In order to make 4" and 8" sections follow the instructions to break on score marks



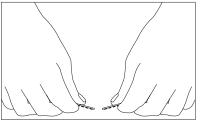
1) Grasp the FR Type light engine on either side of the scored mark



2) Gently apply firm pressure to bend the light engine away from you



3) Carefully bend the light engine in the opposite direction



4) Gently reapply firm pressure to bend the light engine away from you until it snaps in two pieces

FR Type Part Numbers

Aion LED FR Type

Part Number	Length
9524-XX-FR-48	48"
9524-XX-FR-12	12"
9524-XX-FRS-12	12" (3 x 4")

Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable

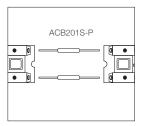
Black Jacket



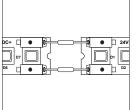
Part Number	Aion Solid-Core Cable
ACB201S-1	12"
ACB201S-500	500 ft. Spool
ACB201S-P	1" Solid Core Pin
	•

Poke-In Connector

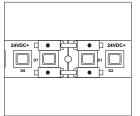
FR & FRS Type



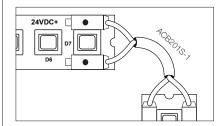
1) Strip back Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable or Pin to expose .33" on either side. Line up with FR Series Connectors



2) Insert Solid Core A-Cord into FR Series Poke-In Connectors



3) Gently snap into place for a secure fit.



Note: For corners, jumpers and power leads use lengths of Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable cut to measurements.





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Blactrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects of loces not cover labor, violed by in inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to properly & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: December 22, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

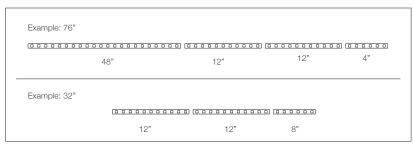


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

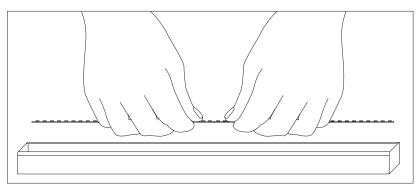


FR & FRS Type Installation Instructions

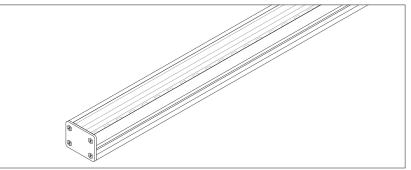
FR Type must be mounted to a heat-sink. Prepare mounting surface by cleaning with provided alcohol pad.



1) Layout all parts on a table to determine which parts and pieces go together based on how many fixtures and what fixture lengths are required. Maximum run is 8 ft. (96") per Class 2 limit.



2) Center assembled circuitboard within A-Track housing and carefully adhere with included heatsink tape. **Heat-sink tape is permanent and bonds instantly.** Ensure that the circuitboard is installed correctly the first time.



3) Complete fixture per housing assembly instructions.





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects of loce not cover labory voided by in inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shopping.



Modified: December 22, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018 FR Type Part Numbers

Aion LED FR Type

Part Number	Length
9524-XX-FR-48	48"
9524-XX-FR-12	12"
9524-XX-FRS-12	12" (3 x 4")

Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cable
Black Jacket

UL Listed



Part Number	Aion Solid-Core Cable			
ACB201S-1	12"			
ACB201S-500	500 ft. Spool			
ACB201S-P	1" Solid Core Pin			

NAM	ΛE	TYPE		SPECIFIER		
SING	WT SERIES HOUSING	LENS F Frosted	FINISH	Required Fix Please input fixture configuration types	e lengths/ quar	
SNISNOH 🚱	402 802	C Clear	(Standard- leave blank) BRZ Dark Bronze		40	TYPE
Щ	9524	- MODEL TYPE	LENGTH			
LIGHT ENGINE	2 2 2150K A Amber 2 4 2350K B Blue 2 7 2650K R Red	FR Frangible Rigid	1 2 12" 4 8 48"			
TIC	3 0 2950K Green 3 5 3450K 4 0 3950K 5 5 5500K	FRS Frangible Rigid Scored	1 2 12" (3 x 4")			
	POWER LEADS	JUMPER W/ DISCONNECT PLUGS	HARD WIRED JUMPERS			
LEADS	A C A 2 4 White 24" A C A 2 4 Black 24" A C A C Custom	AC B-BP4 White AC B-BP4 Black AC -BP Custom REFERENCE LEADS & PLUGS CONFIGURATION TYPES PA	ACB-C4 White ACB-C4 Black AC-C Custom			
_		Aion LED A-Cord Interconnect Cabl	е			
	12" ACB201-1	500 ft. Spool	1" Pin A C B 2 0 1 - P	Notes Refer to Light Engine Increments. Track is cut to exact		
	DC MLV DIMMING	Z 0-10V DIMMING	X DMX, 1 CHANNEL	Allow tolerance for w Fixtures up to Class	/iring/ plugs	ilei ai icej
H.	□ D50-DC □ 120 VAC □ D100-DC □ 240 VAC □ D300-DC3 □ 277 VAC	;	D100-X1 DMX CONTROLLER AX5-1 DTM	Custom Lengths Fully assembled up to Max Length is 8 ft.	_).
DRIVER	M DM Non Dimming Dimming Mode	1.17	A TRON			
	D12-M DM-Z1 D20-M D40-M D100-M	D40-A Hi-lurne 1% 2-wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Recognized, 40W D40-A-R Hi-lurne 1% 2-wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 40W	D40-A-L3D Hi-lume 1% EcoSystem/3-Wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Recognized, 40W D40-A-L3D-R Hi-lume 1% EcoSystem/3-Wire, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 40W D100-A Hi-lume Premier 0.1%, Constant Voltage, UL-Listed, 96W	Final Order Lenç	(Required if Final hths* requires field ver	
not incluinstalled ventilation general	ded. Approved dimmers, controls, power sup. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. on, field modifications, installation by unqualified negligence. Installer assumes all liability with re	v-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with dif- biles, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon I Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defect bersonnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other d graft to property & safety. This product is UL listed. S installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.	ED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician s only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate evices, not following installation guidelines & protocol,		AIONLED.C Modified:	OM (415) 255-AION December 22, 2017 All Rights Reserved



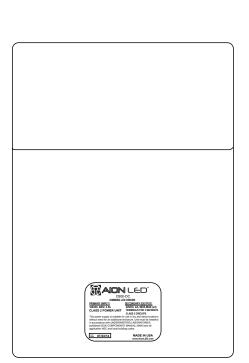
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: FE10



D300-DC3

3 x 96W WATT MLV DRIVER





Premium Class 2 Dimming LED Driver

Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer

Pure DC MOSFET Supply

Fully Regulated

0.1% DIMMING*
MADE IN USA

Multiple Inputs Available: 120, 240, 277 VAC

UL LISTED 8750, CSA Approved

NEMA 3R Outdoor Case

Manual reset overload protection

5 Year Warranty

Electrician Installed - Strictly adhere to NEC & local code. Requires minimum 4" space in all directions. Requires adequate ventilation. Use dedicated circuit Isolated from other appliances. Load 40 - 90%

Requires Aion LED brand lighting fixture and approved dimmer or switch. Sold separately, not included

DO NOT USE PHASE ADAPTIVE CONTROLS FORWARD PHASE MLV CONTROLS ONLY

*SEE APPROVED CONTROLS LIST









Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against amaudacturing defects only, does not cover labory voided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: September 11, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

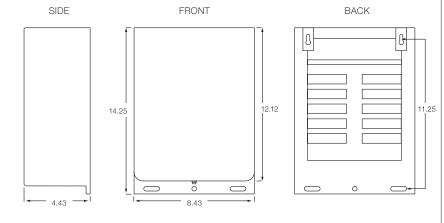


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



D300-DC3

3 x 96W WATT MLV DRIVER





Premium Class 2 Dimming LED Driver

Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer

Pure DC MOSFET Supply

Fully Regulated

0.1% DIMMING* MADE IN USA

UL LISTED 8750, CSA Approved

NEMA 3R Outdoor Case

Manual reset overload protection

Model	D300-DC3	Watts	3x 96W
Standard Input Voltage	120 VAC	Dimensions "	14.25 x 8.43 x 4.43
Output Voltage Loaded	24 VDC	Input Current	2.5A
Output Current	3 x 96W Class 2 Circuits	Input Frequency (Hz)	50-60
Current Limit	2.5/4.5 +/- 0.25	Efficiency	80%
Load Regulation	2%	MTBF	100,000
Line Regulation	5%	Operating Environment	-30 to +60
Function Surface Temp	-40 to +80		

Max	Lengths

3000 Series	180 ft. (6 x 30)
4000 Series	90 ft. (3 x 30)
8000 Series	45 ft. (3 x 15)

Max Wire Distance

18 AWG	27 ft.
16 AWG	44 ft.
14 AWG	70 ft.
12 AWG	112 ft.
10 AWG	180 ft.
8 AWG	286 ft.







DO NOT USE PHASE-ADAPTIVE CONTROLS FORWARD PHASE MLV CONTROLS ONLY *SEE APPROVED CONTROLS LIST

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

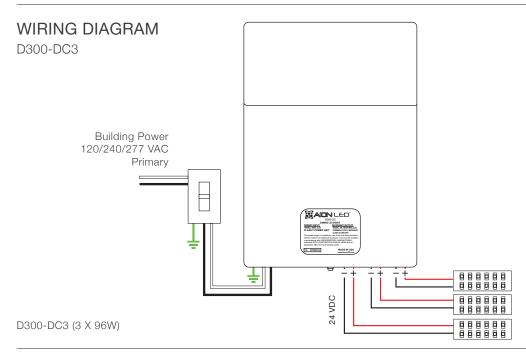


AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: September 11, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





Installation Instructions

- This unit must be located 1 foot or greater above the deck or ground level. 4" space required between units.
- 2. Mount this unit on a suitable vertical surface with conduit openings down.
- Using a ruler, measure the vertical mounting point distance for the brackets provided on the back of the enclosure.
- 4. Mark the mounting surface and drill a minimum of 2 holes to match the bracket hole centers. Size the drill to accommodate #10 mounting hardware.
- If keyhole mounting brackets are provided, insert the hardware at the mounting point to allow for 3/16" spacing between the screw head and the mounting surface to accommodate the bracket thickness.
- 6. Refer to the product labeling for detailed line and load wiring procedure.

- For connection, use No. 12-18 AWG wires insulated for a minimum of 90C, rated for 600V. Tightening torque 7 in-lbs for output terminal block.
- Use wire connectors suitable for the number and size conductors being connected and applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- Minimum 20 amp supply side branch circuit.
- A disconnect device shall be located in the field wiring.

Aion LED DC Blue Series drivers have been factory tested for use with specific 120 VAC dimmers designed for magnetic (MLV) forward-phase loads.

PLEASE SEE APPROVED DIMMERS PAGE FOR COMPATIBLE CONTROLS. DO NOT ATTEMPT CONNECTING UNAPPROVED DIMMERS OR CONTROLS. DAMAGE TO THE DIMMER, FIXTURE AND/OR THE POWER UNIT WILL RESULT; THE POWER UNIT WARRANTY WILL BE VOIDED.

Please load 40–90% MAX. Please see specifications page for fixture-specific max load/ run length information.







Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labory violed by in landequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Modified: September 11, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Lutron	MAESTRO: MRF2-6ND	0.1-1%*	(DO NOT RECOMMEND MALV-600)
	NOVA: NTLV-600	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	HOMEWORKS QS: RPM-4U HQRD-10ND HQRD-6ND HQRD-6CL (H2) HQRA-6CL (H2)	0.1-1%*	(DO NOT RECOMMEND RPM-4A) DO NOT SHARE WITH OTHER LOADS HE TRIM (DO NOT RECOMMEND 6NA)
	HOMEWORKS: HxD-6ND HW/LP RPM -4U-120 [†]	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM † (DO NOT RECOMMEND RPM-4A) DO NOT SHARE WITH OTHER LOADS
	RADIO RA2: RRD-10ND RRD-6CL(R3)	0.1-1%*	(DO NOT RECOMMEND 6NA) HE TRIM
	GRAFIK EYE QS: QSGRJ-3P QSGRJ-4P QSGRJ-6P	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	GRAFIK EYE 3000: HWI-WPM-6D-120	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	STANZA: SZ-6ND	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	PHPM-PA FORWARD-PHASE ONLY PHPM-PA-120-FP-WH-CPN6366 PHPM-PA-DV-FP-WH-CPN6366	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM USE WITH UP & RP
	PHPM-WBX	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	PANEL MODULE: GP (Harrier) Card	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	CASETA WIRELESS: PD-6WCL (SD11)	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
ETC	D20AF	0.1%	SENSOR RACK
Forbes & Lomax	ROTARY DIMMER : FLRLV603-P	0.1%	
Vantage	STANDARD DIMMER MODULE SDM12-EM	0.1%	HE TRIM
	WIRELINK SCENEPOINT DIMMER: DS15TE-AWYA	0.1%	HE TRIM
	RADIOLINK SCENEPOINT DIMMER: RD15TE-AWYA	0.1%	HE TRIM
Crestron	GLX-DIM6	0.1%	HE TRIM
Le Grand	ADORN: ADTP703TU(W4)	0.1%	HE TRIM
	ADORN WIRELESS: ADTG700MMTU(W2)	0.1%	HE TRIM

Testing completed by Aion LED and various controls manufacturers to ensure compatibility.

MLV FORWARD PHASE ONLY.

DO NOT USE ADAPTIVE PHASE
CONTROLS

Low-end dimming minimum threshold varies by control and can be set when programming trim levels.

Use high-end trim (HE Trim) to eliminate dead travel, set low trim to lowest level dimmer will allow.

*Lowest dim levels achieved with little or no LE Trim. Dimmer manufacturers may recommend setting LE Trim higher to increase start time when necessary.

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects oxlose not cover labory voided by in ladequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to properly & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



OVERVIEW • SPECIFICATIONS • ORDERING

EXTERIOR | L50 COVE

DATE PROJECT FIRM TYPE

THE L50 INCLUDES PATENTED OPTICAL DESIGN THAT DELIVERS THE WIDEST RANGE OF BEAM ANGLE OPTIONS FOR PRECISE COVE, WALL GRAZING, WALL WASHING OR LINE OF LIGHT APPLICATIONS. EXCLUSIVE FLIP TO FLAT™ HINGE DESIGN PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY WHEN MANAGING SMALL COVE DETAILS. TROV OFFERS SMOOTH, FLICKER FREE DIMMING DOWN TO 0%.

FFATURES

- DIM TO 0%, ELV REVERSE PHASE
- · 24 BEAM ANGLES
- · MULTI-VOLT
- FLIP TO FLAT™
- · 6 CCT OPTIONS
- . 80+ AND 90+ CRI OPTIONS
- IP66 EXTERIOR OPTIONS



MODEL/ SIZE	INTERIOR/ EXTERIOR	LENGTH	POWER	ССТ		CRI	VOLTAGE	OPTICS	
L50	E	12" 48"	02 04 06 08 10 12	WHITE CCT 22 27 30 35 40 50	MONO COLOR GR**** BL AM RD***	80 90* Blank For Color	MULT (120-277V)	GRAZING 9 x 9 9 x 17 9 x 29 9 x 59 15 x 15 15 x 23 15 x 35 15 x 65 COVE 120** Asym LINE OF LIGHT LOL	WASHING 25 x 25 25 x 33 25 x 45 25 x 75 39 x 9 55 x 25 40 x 40 40 x 48 40 x 60 40 x 90 45 x 15 70 x 40 70 x 70

EXAMPLE: L50-E-48-10-27-90-MULT-15x65 *90 CRi not available in 2200K or 5000K **120 is only available with Exterior option. See L35 spec sheet for interior cove options. ***Red is not available in 12W or 10W. ****Green is not available in 12W.

PERFORMANCE	WATTS	OPTIC	LUMEN OUTPUT	EFFICACY
	2W	120°	95 Im/LF (311 Im/m)	48 lm/W
	4W	120°	273 lm/LF (895 lm/m)	68 lm/W
	6W	120°	426 lm/LF (1397 lm/m)	71 Im/W
	8W	120°	586 lm/LF (1922 lm/m)	73 Im/W
	10W	120°	697 lm/LF (2286 lm/m)	70 lm/W
	12W	120°	807 lm/LF (2647 lm/m)	67 Im/W

ALL LUMEN DATA IS FROM 4000K 80CRI FIXTURES. PLEASE SEE PHOTOMETRY SPEC SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL LUMEN DATA

COLOR RENDERING INDEX
COLOR CONSISTENCY
LUMEN DEPRECIATION / RATED LIFE

2-STEP MACADAM ELLIPSE

80+.90+

WATTS L70 @ 25C L70 @ 50C L90 @ 25C L90 @ 50C 2W-12W | >150,000 | >70,000 | >50,000 | >25,000

* CALCULATIONS FOR LED FIXTURES ARE BASED ON MEASUREMENTS THAT COMPLY WITH IES LM-80 TESTING PROCEDURES AND IES TM-21 CALCULATOR

ELECTRICAL

SUITE 103

POWER CONSUMPTION

 $2 W^*/LF (6.6 W/M); 4 W/LF (13.2 W/M); 6 W/LF (19.8 W/M); 8 W/LF (26.4 W/M); 10 W/LF (33 W/M); 12 W/FL (39.6 W/M) * 3 W/LF (9.9 W/M) at 220 V - 277 V$

MAX FIXTURE RUN LENGTH

	2W	/LF	4W	/LF	6W	/LF	8W	/LF	10 W	//LF	12W	//LF
Volts	Max Run all 1'	Max Run all 4'										
120	214	214	186	186	152	152	114	114	91	91	76	76
220	374	392	340	340	277	277	209	209	95	167	95	139
277	374	494	374	428	349	349	263	263	95	190	95	175

POWER FACTOR
OPERATING VOLTAGE
DRIVER
STARTUP TEMPERATURE
OPERATING TEMPERATURE
STORAGE TEMPERATURE

4W, 6W, 8W, 10W, 12W >0.9, 2W<0.9 MULTIVOLT: 110-277VAC, 50/60 Hz

INTEGRAL TO FIXTURE; DE-RATED POWER AND SYNCHRONOUS START-UP AT FULL BRIGHTNESS

-40°F TO 122°F (-40°C TO 50°C)

-40°F TO 122°F (-40°C TO 50°C) -40°F TO 176°F (-40°C TO 80°C)

ECOSENSE LIGHTING INC. 837 NORTH SPRING STREET

LOS ANGELES, CA 90012

P • 310.496.6255 F • 310.496.6256

T • 855.632.6736 855.6.ECOSEN SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VISIT ECOSTRUCTURE CONFOCULATIONS.

VISIT ECOSTRUCTURE CONFOCULATIONS.

VISIT ECOSTRUCTURE CONFOCULATIONS.

PROVIDED TO THE CONFOCULATION OF THE CON

ECOSENSELIGHTING.COM

1/3



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





	1				1	
ATE	PROJECT			FIRM	Т	YPE
CONTROL	DIMMING	3	110-277VAC, ELV	TYPE 0.07%-100%, REVERSE PH	IASE, TRAILING EDGE	
PHYSICAL	DIMENSI HOUSING WEIGHT CONNEC ENVIRON	G /LENS	EXTRUDED ALUM FASTENERS; PLA 1.52LBS / 0.69KG INTEGRAL MALE/ INDOOR • ETL CE	2"/48"; (41.6mm x 50.5mm x 30 IINUM; UV STABILIZED POLYCA STIC ENDCAPS RUBBER OVER! (1FT); 4.95LBS / 2.25KG (4FT) / FEMALE CONNECTORS RTIFIED FOR DRY/DAMP LOCA CERTIFIED FOR WET LOCATION	RBONATE; STAINLESS STEEL MOLD FOR CABLE ASSEMBLY TIONS IP54	
	BEAM AN	NGLE NG OPTIONS	IMPACT RATED TO GRAZING, WASH	O IK10 ING, COVE, ASYMMETRIC, LINE		
FIXTURE RATING CERTIFICATIONS	RoHS CO		C€ @	ROHS COMPLIANT ENERGY SIAR		
LIMITED WARRA	NTY 5 YEARS					
WIRING OPTIO	NS (MVOLT): 1	10-277VAC				
Power Cable As Power Cable As Power Cable As Power Cable As	sembly, TROV, sembly, TROV, sembly, TROV, sembly, TROV,	Leader/Jumper, 50 for Jumper, 5 foot Jumper, 1 foot Male and Female term	ot inator caps	CBL-3P-L-UNV-10 CBL-3P-L-UNV-0 CBL-3P-L-UNV-0 CBL-3P-L-UNV-0 CBL-3P-L-UNV-0	0* 5** 1** APS	
* If using the 5' o	r 1' power cable a			per circuit/fixture run. Cables a 3P-L-UNV-CAPS will also be nee		
* If using the 5' or D-10V CONTRO O0-120VAC / 2 All products comportional ACC dounting dounting Track	L OPTIONS 77VAC Linear E a standard with E EESSORIES and Clips Set, 4	Dimming Control Modu ELV dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips	ower a run one set of CBL- ile 0-10V - Plenum Ratec 0-10V Control options red	3	r7-010V-GR vork with one 48" fixture or four 12" 1	fixtures.
O-10V CONTRO 100-120VAC / 2 All products come OPTIONAL ACC Mounting Mounting Track Mounting Track Mounting Track Mounting Track Mounting Track 90 Degree L bra	L OPTIONS 77VAC Linear E e standard with E EESSORIES and Clips Set, 1 and Clips Set, 2 Clip, TROV, Set	Dimming Control Modu ELV dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips 12 Inch Track, 2 Clips t of 2	ower a run one set of CBL- ile 0-10V - Plenum Ratec 0-10V Control options recMNT-L-TRKCLIP-48MNT-L-TRKCLIP-12MNT-L-CLIPMNT-L-LBKT	d48" track and clips set will v12" track will not work with v12" tracked = 12" fixtures n12" fixtures n12" trackets needed = 12" fixtures n	r7-010V-GR vork with one 48" fixture or four 12" 1	sets of 2.
** If using the 5' o 0-10V CONTRO 100-120VAC / 2 All products come OPTIONAL ACC Mounting Mounting Track	r 1' power cable a LOPTIONS 77VAC Linear E a standard with E EESSORIES and Clips Set, 1 Clip, TROV, Set Clip, TROV, Set Clip, TROV, Pac Adjustment Bra Bracket is highly Adjustment L-E	Dimming Control Modustly dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips 12 Inch Track, 2 Clips 24 to f 2 25 k of 10	wer a run one set of CBL- ile O-10V - Plenum Ratec 0-10V Control options recMNT-L-TRKCLIP-48MNT-L-TRKCLIP-12MNT-L-CLIPMNT-L-CLIPMNT-L-ANGLOCKMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FABMNT-L-FAB	d48" track and clips set will v48" track and clips set will v12" track will not work with v12" fixtures in Larackets needed = 12" fixtures in Larackets needed = 12" fix (Included with fixtures) vFine Adjustment L-Brackets neFine Adjustment L-Brackets	77-010V-GR work with one 48" fixture or four 12" the state of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture need 2 and 48" fixture nee	sets of 2. eds 1 set of 2 tures need 2
** If using the 5' o 0-10V CONTRO 100-120VAC / 2 All products come OPTIONAL ACC Mounting Mounting Track	r 1' power cable a LOPTIONS 77VAC Linear E a standard with E EESSORIES and Clips Set, 1 Clip, TROV, Set Clip, TROV, Set Clip, TROV, Pac Adjustment Bra Bracket is highly Adjustment L-E	Dimming Control Modustly dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips 12 Inch Track, 2 Clips 24 to f 2 25 k of 10	ower a run one set of CBL- lle O-10V - Plenum Ratec 0-10V Control options rec MNT-L-TRKCLIP-48 MNT-L-TRKCLIP-12 MNT-L-LBKT MNT-L-BKT MNT-L-ANGLOCK MNT-L-FAB mg Optics.	d48" track and clips set will v48" track and clips set will v12" track will not work with v12" fixtures in Larackets needed = 12" fixtures in Larackets needed = 12" fix (Included with fixtures) vFine Adjustment L-Brackets neFine Adjustment L-Brackets	work with one 48" fixture or four 12" f 48" fixtures. eed 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture need 2. eeded = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" fix	sets of 2. eds 1 set of 2 tures need 2.
** If using the 5' o 0-10V CONTRO 100-120VAC / 2 All products come OPTIONAL ACC Mounting Mounting Track Mounting Track 90 Degree L bra Angle Locking (Mounting, Fine a *Fine Adjustment Mounting, Fine a *Fine Adjustment Snap-on Lens, F Snap-on Lens, F Snap-on Lens, F Snap-on Lens, F	r 1' power cable a L OPTIONS 77VAC Linear E e standard with E ESSORIES and Clips Set, 4 and Clips Set, 6 clip, TROV, Set acket, TROV, Set acket, TROV, Pac Adjustment Bra Bracket is highly Adjustment L-E L-Bracket is recc s frosted, 12 inch, Frosted, 48 inch Clear, 12 inch, L	Dimming Control Modustly dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips 12 Inch Track, 2 Clips 24 to f 2 25 k of 10	wer a run one set of CBL- lle O-10V - Plenum Rated O-10V Control options red	d	work with one 48" fixture or four 12" f 48" fixtures. eed 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture need 2. eeded = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" fix	sets of 2. eds 1 set of 2 tures need 2 fixtures need one 48" lens ymmetric ze the output
** If using the 5' o **O-10V CONTRO **D0-120VAC / 2 **All products come **OPTIONAL ACC **Mounting Track **Mounting Track **Mounting Track **Mounting Track **Mounting Track **Po Degree L brack **Angle Locking (**Mounting, Fine acc **Fine Adjustment **Mounting, Fine acc **Fine Adjustment **Snap-on Lens, Fine Acc **Snap-on Lens, Fine Acc **Snap-on Lens, Con	r 1' power cable a L OPTIONS 77VAC Linear E e standard with E ESSORIES and Clips Set, 4 and Clips Set, 5 Clip, TROV, Set acket, TROV, Set acket, TROV, Pac Adjustment Bra Bracket is highly Adjustment L-E L-Bracket is reco s Frosted, 12 inch, Frosted, 48 inch Clear, 12 inch, L Clear, 48 inch, L 1, 6 inch, TROV 1, 12 inch, TR	Dimming Control Modu ELV dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips 12 Inch Track, 2 Clips 21 to 62 2 to 67 3 k of 10 3 cket, TROV 4 recommended for Grazi 3 racket, TROV 5 mmended for Asymetric 5 mmended for Asymetric 6 6 7 L50 7 L50 7 L50 7 L50	wma-L-CA-12	d	work with one 48" fixture or four 12" fabre 48" fixtures or four 12" fabre 48" fixture or four 12" fabre 48" fixture needs 2 cures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 cures need 1 and 48" fixtures need 1 and 48" fixtures need 2. seeded = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" fix needed = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and ap on Lenses will not work with the as used to hold colored filters to customize	sets of 2. eds 1 set of 2 tures need 2 fixtures need one 48" lens ymmetric ze the output by others. arms and or one endset v nd plate. One d plus one es lift and two 11 1A-L-CA-12.
** If using the 5' o O-10V CONTRO 100-120VAC / 2 All products come OPTIONAL ACC Mounting Mounting Track Mounting Track Mounting Track 90 Degree L brack Angle Locking (Mounting, Fine and the service of	r 1' power cable as L OPTIONS 77VAC Linear E estandard with E estandard wi	Dimming Control Modustly dimming Control Modustly dimming capabilities. 48 Inch Track, 8 Clips 12 Inch Track, 2 Clips 14 of 2 15 t of 2 16 t of 2 17 recommended for Grazi Bracket, TROV 18 ommended for Asymetric Commended for Asymetric Commended for Grazi Bracket, TROV 18 ommended for Grazi Commended for Asymetric Commended for Asymetric Commended for Asymetric Commended for Commended for Commended for Asymetric Commended for Asymetric Commended for Com	ower a run one set of CBL- lle O-10V - Plenum Rated O-10V Control options red	d	work with one 48" fixture or four 12" 148" fixtures. eed 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture needs 2 ures need 1 set of 2 and 48" fixture need 2. eeded = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" fix needed = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" fix needed = 12" fixtures need 1 and 48" 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and 48" 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and 48" 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and 48" 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and 48" 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and 6 et contains one left and one right e r joint. One arm per fixture will be nee r example: A 10ft run made with two 4 A-L-END, 3 x WMA-L-JNR, and 5 x WN led with wall mount arms, end sets, or ouver is needed per 12" fixture and or l'ouver is made up of four 12" louvers	sets of 2. eds 1 set of 2 tures need 2 fixtures need one 48" lens ymmetric ze the output by others. arms and on one endset w nd plate. One d plus one ex fit and two 1f Al-L-CA-12. joiners sets.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





OVERVIEW • SPECIFICATIONS • ORDERING

EXTERIOR | L50 COVE

DATE PROJECT FIRM TYPE

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

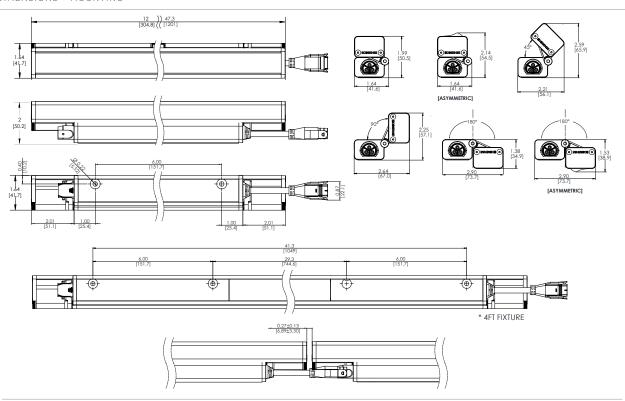
Masking Plates

Masking Plate, 3 inch high, 12 inch, L50 & L35 MP-L50-3H-12 Masking Plate, 3 inch high, 48 inch, L50 & L35 MP-L50-3H-48 Masking Plates needed = One 12" lens is needed per 12" fixture and one 48" lens is needed per 48" fixture.

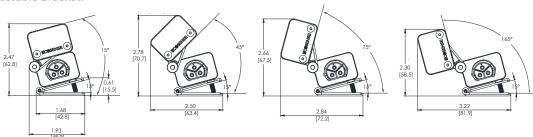
Landscape Stake

Landscape Stake, 6 inch, TROV, Set of 2LS-L-STK-06 Landscape Stake, 12 inch, TROV, Set of 2LS-L-STK-12 Landscape Stake, 18 inch, TROV, Set of 2LS-L-STK-18 Landscape Stakes needed = 12" and 48" fixtures both need one set of 2.

DIMENSIONS + MOUNTING



Fine Adjustable Bracket:



ECOSENSE LIGHTING INC. 837 NORTH SPRING STREET SUITE 103 LOS ANGELES, CA 90012

P • 310.496.6255 F • 310.496.6256 T • 855.632.6736

855.6.ECOSEN

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
VISIT ECOSENSELIGHTING COMPORT THE MOST CURRENCE PRECIFICATIONS.
VISIT ECOSENSEL LIGHTING (IC. ALL BIGHTS RESERVE) PROPERTICULO;
2007 ECOSENSE LIGHTING (IC. ALL BIGHTS RESERVED) ECOSENSE THE
ECOSENSE LOGO, TROY, TROY AND ECOSPEC ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS
OF ECOSENSE LIGHTING (INC.

OF ECOSENSE LIGHTING INC.

RISE™, SLIM COVE™, FREEDOM TO CREATE™, MACRO™, FLIP-TO-FLAT™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ECOSENSE LIGHTING INC.

ECOSENSELIGHTING.COM



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



WT802

High Efficacy Exterior Rated Deep Profile Fixture





Custom Lengths

Pre-assembled: ≤ 8 ft. (96 in) Max Length is 8 ft. (96 in)

Made in the USA

Fabricated with high quality American aluminum and premium UV stable optics

IP66*

Wet Location, Sealed with gaskets Not meant to be submerged, adequate drainage required

CAUTIONS FOR WET TRACK

Attempted Field Modifications Void Warranty.

IP66 rating includes high pressure spray, but fixture is not meant to ever become submerged under any circumstances. **Adequate drainage provisions must be installed in every installation**. Aion LED will not be held responsible for product failure from liquid ingress due to installation error. Bent sections may not be water tight. If a fixture is damaged in transit, please bring it to the attention of the distributor immediately for replacement.





Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces

See separate installation instructions
Patent Pending - Made in the USA

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions reparding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover ladory voided by; inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Modified: October 6, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Customization Options

WT-Series fixtures are semi custom and made to order. If an additional option or feature is needed, please contact Aion LED to discuss.



Profile

Deep

Lens

Frosted

Finish

Anodized Silver
Anodized Dark Bronze
Custom Color Additional Lead Time

Length

Pre-assembled: $\leq 8 \text{ ft. } (96 \text{ in})$

Max Length is 8 ft.

Attempted Field

Modifications Void

Warranty.

Mounting

Standard Mounting Clips
HD Adhesive backing
Pivot Mounting Clip

Wiring

24" Leads
48" Leads
Custom length leads
M/F Disconnect Plugs
Color: White/ Black

Wet Track fixtures ship assembled and Include: WT Series housing, lens, end caps, end cap screws, wire grommets, mounting clips, seals & gaskets

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces

See separate installation instructions Patent Pending - Made in the USA





PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, 8. Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, 8 other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 8 local building code. Limited System varianty against manufacturing defects of loce so to cover labory vioided by it, inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: October 6, 2017

Modified: October 6, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

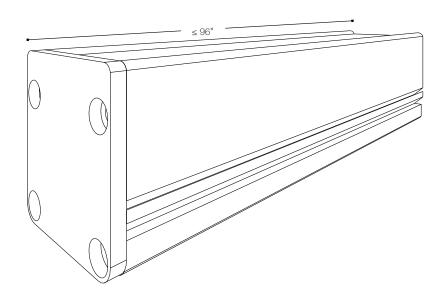


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



WT802 IP66 Deep Profile

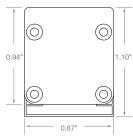




NOT TO SCALE

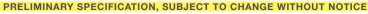
Dimensions

NOT TO SCALE



Compatibility

DIRECT VIEW INDIRECT VIEW 9524-FR 9524-FR 1524-LE 1524-LE 8924-LE 8924-LE 4924-LE 3924-LE 3924-LE 6524-CT3022-LE 6524-CT3022-LE 1524-CT3022-LE 1524-CT3022-LE 8924-CT3022-LE 8924-CT3022-LE 8924-RGBW-LE 8924-RGBW-LE 7000-RGB 5000-RGB



Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEO & local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labory voided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: October 6, 2017

© 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



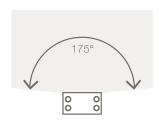
AION LED OPTICS

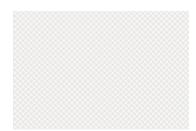
UV stabilized and won't yellow in direct sunlight

Frosted

Widest Angle
Mid-Transmittance
100% Diffusion

See direct view for compatible light engines







Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects ox locks not cover ladory volided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

AION LED® AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION

Modified: October 6, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



4000 Series

Single Color Light Engine

90+ CRI White Single Bin



24 2350K

26 2550K

27 2650K

30 2950K

35 3450K

40 3950K

Colors

Red

Amber

Green

Blue















ZERO DIM

90+ CRI

UL Class 2

IP20 Dry Location

Custom Cut to Fit

50,000 Hour Min. Lifespan

Requires: Aion LED Driver, Approved Controller, Aion LED Housing. Sold Separately, Not Included

80+ CRI Available via Special Order

Tested as suitable for use within clothing closet spaces by ETL/ Intertek

Must be installed in accordance with NEC 410.16 for use in clothing closet spaces















Components of a complete system include: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is Uisted. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: March 14, 2018 © 2018 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



4924-LE Mid Output



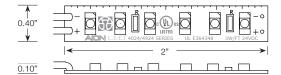


90+CRI

2.8W /ft. ≤ 236 Lm/ft. RANGE BY CCT (X-Y)

Max. Increment: 30 ft.

Min. Increment: 2 in.



	4924-22-LE	4924-24-LE	4924-26-LE	4924-27-LE	4924-30-LE	4924-35-LE	4924-40-LE
TOTAL LUMENS	126.64	193.43	190.98	165.23	206.60	222.05	225.43
INPUT POWER (W)	2.26	2.82	2.83	2.19	2.61	2.65	2.81
EFFICACY	56.80	69	68	76	79	84	80
COLOR RENDERING INDEX (CRI)	94	91	97	92	92	92	
R9	71.30	52.71	83.61	66.04	68.06	69.25	
INPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
INPUT CURRENT (AMP)	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.12
CORRELATED COLOR TEMPERATURE	2150K	2400K	2550K	2700K	2950K	3450K	3950K













Components of a complete system include: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UI:side. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: March 14, 2018 © 2018 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

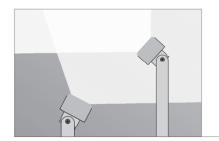


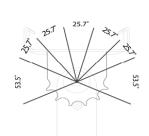
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

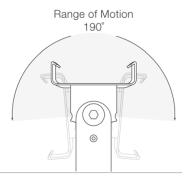


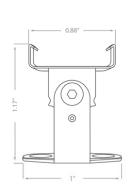
STAND OFF PIVOT MOUNTING CLIPS

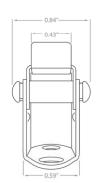
AT80-MC-P*

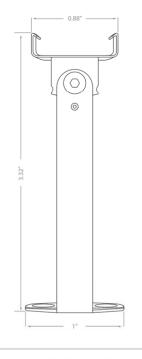


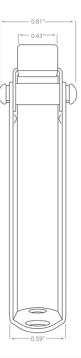












1" Pivot Mounting Clip

AT80-MC-P1

Compatible with: AT801 & AT802 WT801 & WT802

3" Pivot Mounting Clip

AT80-MC-P3

Compatible with: AT801 & AT802 WT801 & WT802

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician instaled. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventlation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL Islad. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

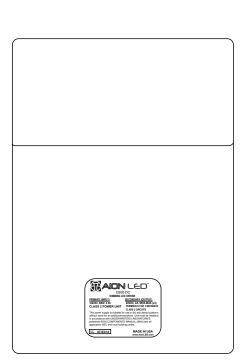
Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

Type: FE12A/FE12B/FE12C



D300-DC3

3 x 96W WATT MLV DRIVER





Premium Class 2 Dimming LED Driver

Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer

Pure DC MOSFET Supply

Fully Regulated

0.1% DIMMING*
MADE IN USA

Multiple Inputs Available: 120, 240, 277 VAC

UL LISTED 8750, CSA Approved

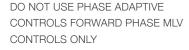
NEMA 3R Outdoor Case

Manual reset overload protection

5 Year Warranty

Electrician Installed - Strictly adhere to NEC & local code. Requires minimum 4" space in all directions. Requires adequate ventilation. Use dedicated circuit Isolated from other appliances. Load 40 - 90%

Requires Aion LED brand lighting fixture and approved dimmer or switch. Sold separately, not included



*SEE APPROVED CONTROLS LIST









Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against amaudacturing defects only, does not cover labory voided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Modified: September 11, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved

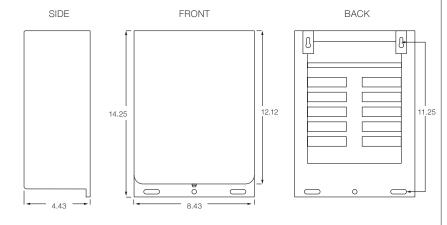


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



D300-DC3

3 x 96W WATT MLV DRIVER





Premium Class 2 Dimming LED Driver

Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer

Pure DC MOSFET Supply

Fully Regulated

0.1% DIMMING* MADE IN USA

UL LISTED 8750, CSA Approved

NEMA 3R Outdoor Case

Manual reset overload protection

Model	D300-DC3	Watts	3x 96W
Standard Input Voltage	120 VAC	Dimensions "	14.25 x 8.43 x 4.43
Output Voltage Loaded	24 VDC	Input Current	2.5A
Output Current	3 x 96W Class 2 Circuits	Input Frequency (Hz)	50-60
Current Limit	2.5/4.5 +/- 0.25	Efficiency	80%
Load Regulation	2%	MTBF	100,000
Line Regulation	5%	Operating Environment	-30 to +60
Function Surface Temp	-40 to +80		

Max	Lengths

3000 Series	180 ft. (6 x 30)
4000 Series	90 ft. (3 x 30)
8000 Series	45 ft. (3 x 15)

Max Wire Distance

18 AWG	27 ft.
16 AWG	44 ft.
14 AWG	70 ft.
12 AWG	112 ft.
10 AWG	180 ft.
8 AWG	286 ft.







DO NOT USE PHASE-ADAPTIVE CONTROLS FORWARD PHASE MLV CONTROLS ONLY *SEE APPROVED CONTROLS LIST

Component of a complete system including: Alon LED A-Track Light Engine, Alon LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Alon LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Alon LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labor; voided by: inadequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Alon LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.

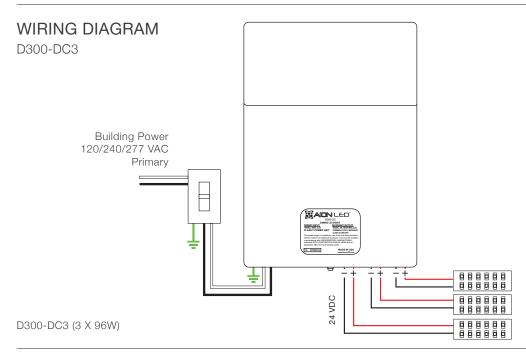


AIONLED.COM | (415) 255-AION Modified: September 11, 2017 © 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





Installation Instructions

- This unit must be located 1 foot or greater above the deck or ground level. 4" space required between units.
- 2. Mount this unit on a suitable vertical surface with conduit openings down.
- Using a ruler, measure the vertical mounting point distance for the brackets provided on the back of the enclosure.
- 4. Mark the mounting surface and drill a minimum of 2 holes to match the bracket hole centers. Size the drill to accommodate #10 mounting hardware.
- If keyhole mounting brackets are provided, insert the hardware at the mounting point to allow for 3/16" spacing between the screw head and the mounting surface to accommodate the bracket thickness.
- Refer to the product labeling for detailed line and load wiring procedure.

- For connection, use No. 12-18 AWG wires insulated for a minimum of 90C, rated for 600V. Tightening torque 7 in-lbs for output terminal block.
- Use wire connectors suitable for the number and size conductors being connected and applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- Minimum 20 amp supply side branch circuit.
- A disconnect device shall be located in the field wiring.

Aion LED DC Blue Series drivers have been factory tested for use with specific 120 VAC dimmers designed for magnetic (MLV) forward-phase loads.

PLEASE SEE APPROVED DIMMERS PAGE FOR COMPATIBLE CONTROLS. DO NOT ATTEMPT CONNECTING UNAPPROVED DIMMERS OR CONTROLS. DAMAGE TO THE DIMMER, FIXTURE AND/OR THE POWER UNIT WILL RESULT; THE POWER UNIT WARRANTY WILL BE VOIDED.

Please load 40–90% MAX. Please see specifications page for fixture-specific max load/ run length information.







Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC & local building code. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects only, does not cover labory violed by in landequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.



Modified: September 11, 2017
© 2017 Aion LED. All Rights Reserved



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



Lutron	MAESTRO: MRF2-6ND	0.1-1%*	(DO NOT RECOMMEND MALV-600)
	NOVA: NTLV-600	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	HOMEWORKS QS: RPM-4U HQRD-10ND HQRD-6ND HQRD-6CL (H2) HQRA-6CL (H2)	0.1-1%*	(DO NOT RECOMMEND RPM-4A) DO NOT SHARE WITH OTHER LOADS HE TRIM (DO NOT RECOMMEND 6NA)
	HOMEWORKS: HxD-6ND HW/LP RPM -4U-120 [†]	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM † (DO NOT RECOMMEND RPM-4A) DO NOT SHARE WITH OTHER LOADS
	RADIO RA2: RRD-10ND RRD-6CL(R3)	0.1-1%*	(DO NOT RECOMMEND 6NA) HE TRIM
	GRAFIK EYE QS: QSGRJ-3P QSGRJ-4P QSGRJ-6P	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	GRAFIK EYE 3000: HWI-WPM-6D-120	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	STANZA: SZ-6ND	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	PHPM-PA FORWARD-PHASE ONLY PHPM-PA-120-FP-WH-CPN6366 PHPM-PA-DV-FP-WH-CPN6366	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM USE WITH UP & RP
	PHPM-WBX	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	PANEL MODULE: GP (Harrier) Card	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
	CASETA WIRELESS: PD-6WCL (SD11)	0.1-1%*	HE TRIM
ETC	D20AF	0.1%	SENSOR RACK
Forbes & Lomax	ROTARY DIMMER : FLRLV603-P	0.1%	
Vantage	STANDARD DIMMER MODULE SDM12-EM	0.1%	HE TRIM
	WIRELINK SCENEPOINT DIMMER: DS15TE-AWYA	0.1%	HE TRIM
	RADIOLINK SCENEPOINT DIMMER: RD15TE-AWYA	0.1%	HE TRIM
Crestron	GLX-DIM6	0.1%	HE TRIM
Le Grand	ADORN: ADTP703TU(W4)	0.1%	HE TRIM
	ADORN WIRELESS: ADTG700MMTU(W2)	0.1%	HE TRIM

Testing completed by Aion LED and various controls manufacturers to ensure compatibility.

MLV FORWARD PHASE ONLY.

DO NOT USE ADAPTIVE PHASE
CONTROLS

Low-end dimming minimum threshold varies by control and can be set when programming trim levels.

Use high-end trim (HE Trim) to eliminate dead travel, set low trim to lowest level dimmer will allow.

*Lowest dim levels achieved with little or no LE Trim. Dimmer manufacturers may recommend setting LE Trim higher to increase start time when necessary.

Component of a complete system including: Aion LED A-Track Light Engine, Aion LED A-Track housing with diffuser lens, & Aion LED driver (power supply). Dimmer not included. Approved dimmers, controls, power supplies, cable, & other components only. Contact Aion LED for questions regarding compatibility. Electrician installed. Strictly adhere to NEC 6 local building code. Limited 6-year warranty against manufacturing defects only loose not cover labory voided by in adequate ventilation, field modifications, installation by unqualified personnel, unapproved controls, drivers, cabling, other devices, not following installation guidelines & protocol, general negligence. Installer assumes all liability with regard to property & safety. This product is UL listed. See separate "Aion LED Warranty Terms" & additional instructional materials for more information. Authorized installers only. Systems tested prior to shipping.





LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

FADE•NOT® POLYCARBONATE

Project:	Contact:	
FIXTURE/WATTAGE/BEAMSPREAD:		
Location:	Lens Size:	
Accessories:	Color:	

Fade•Not® Polycarbonate is manufactured using only the best commercial grade polycarbonate. UV absorbers are added to the coloring process to prevent premature degradation, providing the longest life possible. Fade•Not® Polycarbonate can last years when used within standard operating temperatures. FX can coat a variety of plastic sheets and strips. All plastics are suitable for wet locations. Use Fade•Not® Polycarbonate on LED fixtures, fluorescent fixtures, low temperature architectural or theatrical fixtures, inside LED, fluorescent or low temperature bollards, and temporary outdoor applications such as holiday or theme lighting.

Substrates

We can coat yours or ours.

Plastic-Sheets

Our stock includes 20mil and 30mil Sheets.

We can also get .0625 thick and up, cut to size. Supply part drawings with specifications for quotation

Color Selection

Any color or combination of colors from any theatrical color media can be specified. To aid in color decision making Special FX recommends mocking up with color. Once color is determined, FX can supply your project with product samples at little or no cost. We can also match provided color samples.

Specifying Fade•Not® Polycarbonate for your project

All FX products are custom manufactured for the specified lighting instrument. Contact Special FX Lighting by phone, fax, or email with project specifications, fixture information and color, which will be reviewed to recommend the longest lasting, most cost-effective product for your application.

Order Lead-time

Standard order lead-time for in-stock sheets is two weeks from receipt of Purchase Order. Lead-time for non-stock sheets is approximately four weeks from receipt of Purchase Order.



435.635.0239 - Voice 435.635.3929 - FAX INFO@FXLIGHT.COM - EMAIL WWW.FXLIGHT.COM - WEBSITE 293 N. 2260 W. PO Box 177 Hurricane UT 84737



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018 Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

Type: FE12A/FE12B/FE12C

Compact floodlight

Housing: Luminaire constructed of a one piece die-cast aluminum housing. LED module paired with inner reverse-tapered casting to provide maximum heat transfer to outer housing. Die castings are marine grade, copper free ($\leq 0.3\%$ copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy.

Enclosure: Optical system consists of a reflector of pure anodized aluminum. The lens and optical assembly are secured by a die cast aluminum trim ring using (3) stainless steel captive fasteners.

Mounting: Provided with two piece die-cast aluminum canopy supplied with universal mounting bracket for direct attachment to 3½" or 4" octagonal wiring box. Die-cast aluminum swivel.

Electrical: 19.2 W LED luminaire, 22 total system watts, -40° C start temperature. Integral 120 V through 277 V electronic LED driver, 0-10 V dimming. The LED module and driver are mounted on a removable inner assembly foreasy replacement. Standard LED color temperature is 4000K with a 90 CRI. Available in 3000K (90 CRI); add suffix K3 to order.

Note: Due to the dynamic nature of LED technology, LED luminaire data in this catalog is subject to change at the discretion of BEGA-US. For the most current technical data, please refer to www.bega-us.com.

Finish: All BEGA standard finishes are polyester powder coat with minimum 3 mil thickness. These luminaires are available in four standard BEGA colors: Black (BLK); White (WHT); Bronze (BRZ); Silver (SLV). To specify, add appropriate suffix to catalog number. Custom colors supplied on special order.

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards for wet locations. Protection class IP65.

Weight: 5.0 lbs.

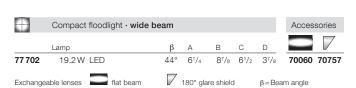
Luminaire Lumens: 1782

Tested in accordance with LM-79-08

Type:
BEGA Product:
Project:
Voltage:
Color:
Options:
Modified:







BEGA 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 FAX (805) 566-9474 www.bega-us.com ©copyright BEGA 2017 Updated 1/18



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Compact floodlight

Housing: Luminaire constructed of a one piece die-cast aluminum housing. LED module paired with inner reverse-tapered casting to provide maximum heat transfer to outer housing. Die castings are marine grade, copper free ($\leq 0.3\%$ copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy.

Enclosure: Optical system consists of a reflector of pure anodized aluminum. The lens and optical assembly are secured by a die cast aluminum trim ring using (3) stainless steel captive fasteners.

Mounting: Provided with two piece die-cast aluminum canopy supplied with universal mounting bracket for direct attachment to 3½" or 4" octagonal wiring box. Die-cast aluminum swivel.

Electrical: 19.2 W LED luminaire, 22 total system watts, -40° C start temperature. Integral 120V or 277V electronic LED driver, 0-10V dimming. The LED module and driver are mounted on a removable inner assembly for easy replacement. Standard LED color temperature is 4000K with a 90 CRI. Available in 3000K (90 CRI); add suffix K3 to order.

Note: Due to the dynamic nature of LED technology, LED luminaire data in this catalog is subject to change at the discretion of BEGA-US. For the most current technical data, please refer to www.bega-us.com.

Finish: All BEGA standard finishes are polyester powder coat with minimum 3 mil thickness. These luminaires are available in four standard BEGA colors: Black (BLK); White (WHT); Bronze (BRZ); Silver (SLV). To specify, add appropriate suffix to catalog number. Custom colors supplied on special order.

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards for wet locations. Protection class IP65.

Weight: 5.0 lbs.

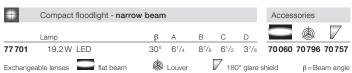
Luminaire Lumens: 1851

Tested in accordance with LM-79-08

Type: BEGA Product: Project: Voltage: Color: Options: Modified:







BEGA 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 FAX (805) 566-9474 www.bega-us.com ©copyright BEGA 2017 Updated 04/17



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018



www.birchwoodlighting.com

VANESSA LED

Wall Graze

Wet Location Luminaire

Wall Mount | Recessed



VANESSA combines high-end architectural styling with precision engineering to create a strong, elegant wet-location luminaire designed to complement wet exterior or interior installations.

The IP65 rated VANESSA Wall Graze delivers smooth and even illumination that reveals and accentuates texture with highlights and shadows to the desired space. Weather-sealing prevents water and moisture from entering the lens, power entry points and end-caps. Constructed of heavy gauge extruded aluminum, precision machined smooth end-caps and extruded acrylic lenses, VANESSA Wall Graze is built to last while withstanding elements associated with wet-location applications.

2 - 4 foot nominal lengths standard, continuous runs are available.







Made in the USA

FIXTURE SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

Heavy gauge square extruded aluminum housing. Precision-machined aluminum endcaps. Extruded acrylic clear lens. Stainless steel hardware. Concealed weather-seal gaskets at end caps, lens and power entry on all stand-alone or continuous run fixtures with an IP65 rating. Feed points accept ½" trade size threaded wet location conduit fittings.

Mounting

(WM) Wall Mount, (REC) Recessed.

Finishes

(SMT) Silver Matte Texture, (MW) Matte White, or (FB) Flat Black. Other powder coat finishes available. Consult factory for details.

LED Light Engine System

LED Light Engines are available as HLO (High Lumen Output) and SLO (Standard Lumen Output) providing efficient illumination. CLO (Custom Lumen Output) allows for end user specified lumen output or tailored wattage consumption for certain models. Consult factory for details.

Dimming

Dimming is available with a variety of control protocols and options. Consult factory for availability and specifications.

Acrylic Lens

Clear impact resistant extruded lens.

Fixture Length

Fixtures are available in 2' - 4' nominal lengths. Continuous run mounting available featuring water-sealed gaskets within knock-outs for maintaining WL rating. See installation section for more details.

Custom and Mods

We proudly specialize in manufacturing custom and modified luminaires and have the ability to modify most of our standard fixtures. Please contact factory with any inquiries.

V-1216

Birchwood Lighting • 2911 Dow Avenue • Tustin, CA 92780 • 714.550.7118 fax 714.550.7151

148



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018 Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FE14/FE14A**

Note: This Fixture Cut Is For Information Only. Refer To Specs For All Catalogue Numbers, Lamps, Finishes, Accessories, Etc



VANESSA LED

Wall Graze

Wet Location Luminaire

www.birchwoodlighting.com

Type: Job Name:

Wall Mount | Recessed

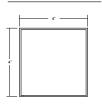
SPECIFICATION CODE

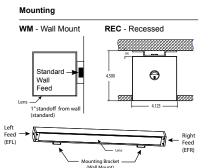
VAN-LED-WG-400

light engine

Model	Light Engine	Color Temp	Nominal Length	Mounting	Feed	Finish	Voltage	Driver	Optio	ons
VAN-LED-WG-400	SLO - Standard Lumen Output HLO - High Lumen Output CLO ³ - Custom Lumen Output	27 - 2700K 30 - 3000K 35 - 3500K 40 - 4000K	2 - 2' 3 - 3' 4 - 4' 6 - 6' ⁵ 8 - 8' ⁵ CR_1 Continuous Run	WM - Wall Mount REC - Recessed	STND - Standard EFL - End Feed Left EFR - End Feed Right EF2 - End Feed (both ends) JBE - J-box extende	Powder Coat SMT - Silver Matte Texture MW - Matte White FB - Flat Black CUP - Custom ²	120 277 347 ³	EB - Electronic (standard) Dimming D1 - 1% (nom) 0-10V D10 - 10% 0-10V	EM ⁴ -	Emergency Inverter High Ambient Temperature

Dimensions





NOTES

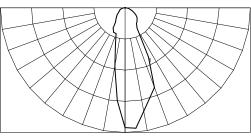
- 1 specify length in nominal feet 2 contact factory for custom finish 3 available for EB, D1, D10 drivers only

- EMI's are remote mounted along with the test switch in a dry location, consult factory for more info
 6 '& 8' lengths are made up with (2) 3' fixtures or (2) 4' fixtures respectively

VANESSA is rated for operation with ambient temperatures not to exceed 40°C. Use specification code "HAT" for applications where ambient will be between 40° and 45°C. The "HAT" option is a thermistor which will control internal temperatures so as not to exceed internal device maximum temperature. At certain temperature thresholds, fixture will dim light output to keep internal temperatures within the acceptable range. Available for EB, D1 and D10 drivers only, consult factory for more details.

*see option sheet for details

Photometrics



Maximum Candela = 2469.89 Located At Horizontal Angle = 70, Vertical Angle = 5 #1 - Vertical Plane Through Horizontal Angles (0 - 180)

VAN-LED-WG-400 (4000K FW lens)

SLO - 85 lm/watt delivered @ 4.4 w/ft consumed watts, 374 lm/ft. HLO - 79.9 lm/watt delivered @ 9 w/ft consumed watts, 719 lm/ft.

CLO - refer to CLO Calculator
LED supplement info

V-1216

Birchwood Lighting • 2911 Dow Avenue • Tustin, CA 92780 714.550.7118 fax 714.550.7151

149

Due to a program of continuous improvement specifications are subject to change without notice © 2017 Birchwood Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: FE14/FE14A

Date:	Customer:		selux
Project:			JCLOX
Туре:		Qty:	

Olivio Grande LED Sistema Arm Mount



Order Code:

	#4	OLGL -								
	Fixture #	Series	Optics	Mounting	Light Engine	CCT I	inish Vol	tage	Options	
le Order Cod	de:	Height		Pairs .	otions Fixture#		vnut Locati	 ons	*Refer to chart on pag for Rivnut locations	e 6
OLGL	Series	OLGL Olivio Grande LED								
	Optics	S09 Spot, 9°	F40 Flood medium 44°	F80 Flood wide, 78°	ASM Asymmetric (no SLH or SL	V option)				
	Mounting	SSx Specify Arm Locations (x = number of arms)	W1 Single Wall mount	W2 Double Wall mount						
	Light Engine	L58 58W nominal	L28 28W nominal							
	ССТ	30 3000K	40 4000K							
	Finish	WH White	BK Black	BZ Bronze	SV Silver	SP Specify Pren	nium Color			
	Voltage	120	208	240	277	347				
	Options	DS¹ Dark Sky 0° Tilt Option	DM ² Dimming, 0-10V	HL ^{2,3} Hi-Lo switching	SLH Spread Lens Horizontal (fixed)	SLV Spread Lens Vertical (fixed)	20kA 20kA Surge Supression	PC Photocell (consult factory)	¹ IDA certified "Dark Sky ² Only available with L5 ³ Only available with 12	8
Product Modific	cations									Approvals

Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, withougher the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most rec

Page 1 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



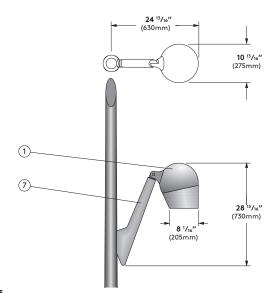
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**

Date:

OLGL-SS1





Specifications

- **1. Luminaire Housing -** Two piece high pressure die cast housing, made of low copper aluminum alloy. Single recessed captive screw allows easy access to light engine & gear tray components.
- 2. Gasketing (not shown)UV and ozone-resistant, silicone gasket between fixture housing and lens base provide IP67 level ingress protection. IP rated micro-membrane ensures pressure compensation.
- 3. Lens (not shown) Tempered clear glass lens.
- 4. LED Light Engine (not shown) made from high flux COB and vacuum metalized aluminum reflectors. Selux is using brand name LED manufacturers. Available in 3000K and 4000K, CRI minimum 80. Reflectors made from high purity aluminum to ensure high efficiencies throughout lifetime. Complete light engine can be removed easily for future upgrade. LED light engine provides a reported lumen maintenance of 84.3% at 60,000 hours. L70 calculated greater than 60.000 hours.
- **5. LED Driver -** (not shown) Selux uses brand name high efficiency LED drivers. LEDs are driven by RoHS compliant high-efficiency driver. Excellent for cold temperature starting and instant on. Min. operating temperature -40°C/ -40°F.

- **6. Surge Protector -** (not shown) Designed to protect luminaire from electrical surge up to 10kA. Surge protection up to 20kA optional.
- **7. Arm** 70 degree cast aluminum mounting arms for flexible pole mounting. Fixture head joint provides tilt-swivel range from 0° to 175°, and 360° rotation. Locks down with set screws.
- **8. Rivnuts -** (not shown) (2) Two rivnuts required per Fixture Arm and installed by manufacturer.
- **9. Power Cord** (not shown) Pre-installed at factory and fed hidden through the luminaire hinge and hinge arm. Power cords are specified to fit the length of the pole specified with the luminaire.

Exterior Luminaire Finish -

Selux utilizes a high quality Polyester Powder Coating. All Selux luminaires and poles are finished in our Tiger Drylac certified facility and undergo a five stage intensive pretreatment process where product is thoroughly cleaned, phosphated and sealed. Selux powder coated products provide excellent salt and humidity resistance as well as ultraviolet resistance for color retention. All products are tested in accordance with test specifications for coatings from ASTM and PCI.Standard exterior

colors are White (WH), Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), and Silver (SV). Selux premium colors (SP) are available, please specify from your Selux color selection guide.

5 Year Limited LED Luminaire Warranty -

Selux offers a 5 Year Limited Warranty to the original purchaser that the Olivio LED luminaire shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for up to five (5) years from date of shipment. This limited warranty covers the LED driver and LED Light engine when installed and operated according to Selux instructions. For details, see "Selux Terms and Condition of Sale."

Listings and Ratings: Luminaire and LED tested to IP67 and IESNA LM-79-08 standards. LED tested to LM-80 standards. Luminaire and LED tested at 25°C ambient temperature.

Olivio LED suitable for ambient temperatures of 40°C (104°F). Minimum operating temperature of luminaire at -40°C (-40°F).

NRTL Listed for wet location (i.e. UL, CSA)

Visit selux.us for our LED End of Life recycling policy.

Lumen Output for OLGL (58 watts)

Olivio Grande LED	S09	F40	F80	ASM				
3000K CRI>80	4380 lm	4430 lm	4229 lm	3489 lm				
	CBCP 66199cd	CBCP 7600cd	CBCP 2976cd	CBCP 2852cd				
4000K CRI>80	4506 lm	4827 lm	4350 lm	3634 lm				
	CBCP 68103cd	CBCP 7558cd	CBCP 3058cd	CBCP 2970cd				

Lumen Output for OLGL (28 watts)

Olivio Grande LED	S09	F40	F80	ASM
3000K CRI>80	2190 lm	2215 lm	2114.5 lm	1744.5 lm
	CBCP 33099.5cd	CBCP 3800cd	CBCP 1488cd	CBCP 1426cd
4000K CRI>80	2253 lm	2413.5 lm	2174 lm	1817 lm
	CBCP 34051.5cd	CBCP 3779cd	CBCP 1531cd	CBCP 1485cd

Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 2 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



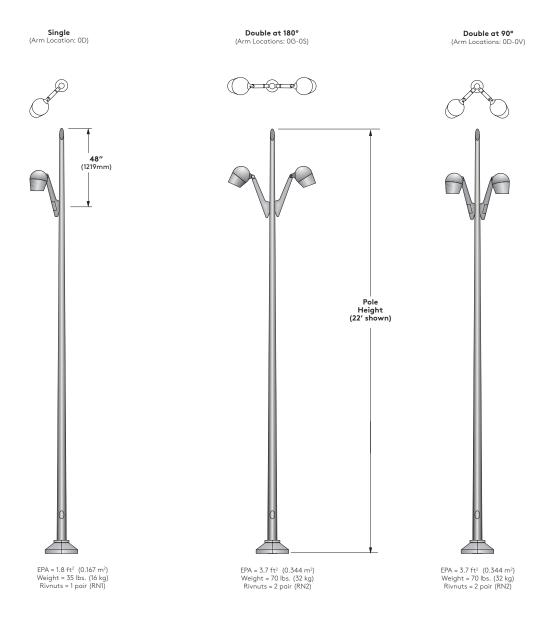
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**

Note: This Fixture Cut Is For Information Only. Refer To Specs For All Catalogue Numbers, Lamps, Finishes, Accessories, Etc

Mounting

Mounting Details



Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

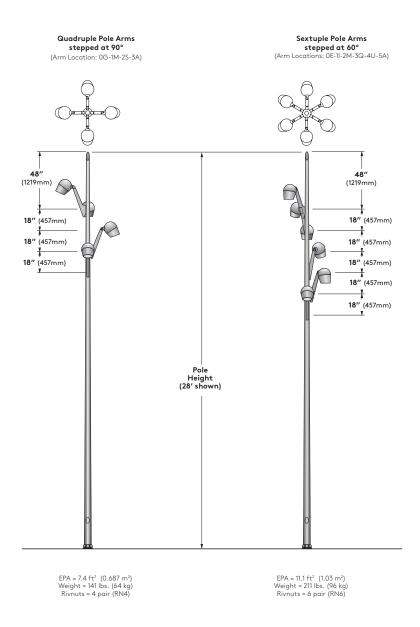
In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 3 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



Mounting

Mounting Details



Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

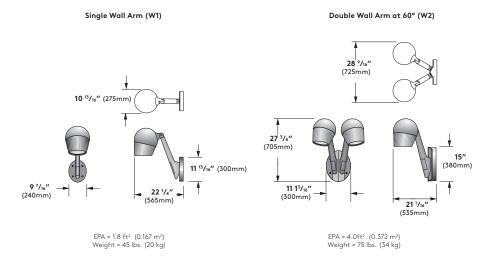
In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 4 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6

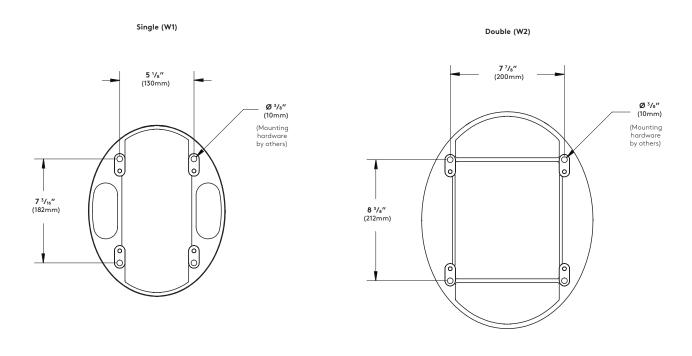


Mounting

Mounting Details



Wall Plate Detail



Note: Wall plate is mounted to surface structure and over junction box (by others)

Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us
In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 5 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6

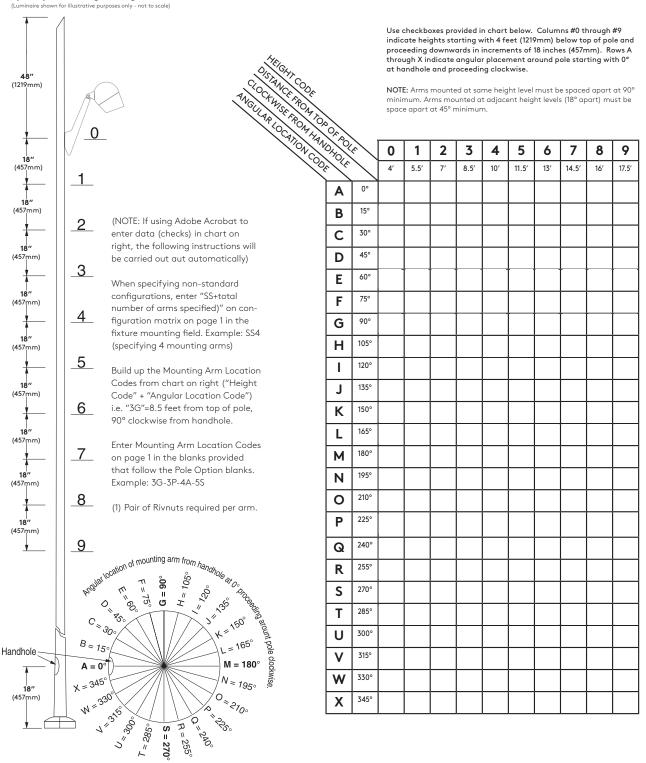


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**



Specify Mounting Configurations



Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 6 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**

Note: This Fixture Cut Is For Information Only. Refer To Specs For All Catalogue Numbers, Lamps, Finishes, Accessories, Etc

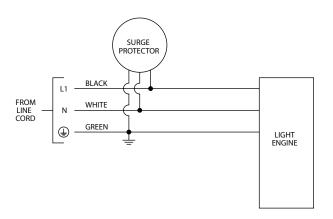


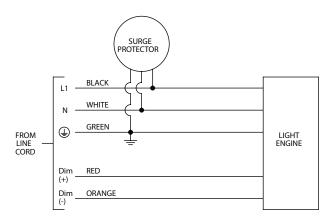
Wiring

Standard Single Wiring

0-10V Dimming Option (DM) Wiring

L58, 120-277V. 347V available with step-down transformer.

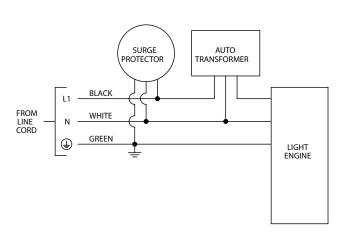


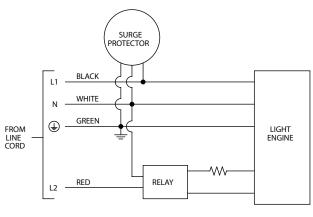


347V

Hi-Lo Switching Option (HL) Wiring

L58, 120V, 240V, 277V. When red is energized, light output will be at "Lo" level. Low output is 50%





Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 7 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



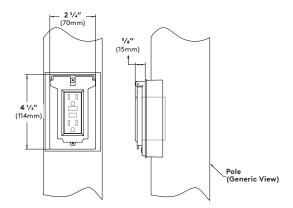
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**

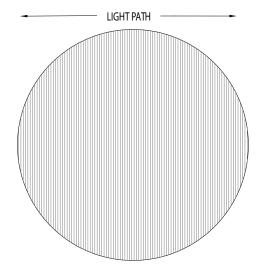
Options

Dark Sky 0° Tilt Option (DS) -Luminaire head tilt angle preset and fixed at factory to comply with IDA Dark Sky and BUG U0 ratings.

GFCI Receptacle (REC) - 120V 15A GFCI duplex receptacle with weather-proof, self-closing cover; located 36" (915mm) from base of pole, inline with handhole. Receptacle is intended only for portable tools or other portable equipment to be connected to outlet only when attended by operating personnel. For use with 120V applications only. For use with luminaires with other thn 120V rating, please consult factory. for wire segregation.

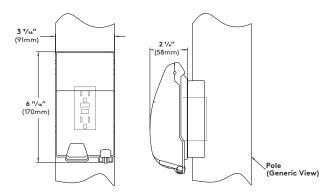


Horizontal spread lens (SLH) - Spread lens for horizontal light distribution. Replaces clear lens and intended to be used with reflectors for S09, F40 or F80 distribution. Preset and fixed at factory.

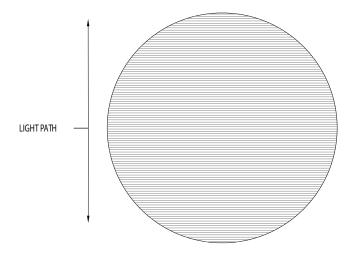


20kA Surge Protection (20kA) - Designed to protect luminaire from electrical surge up to 20kA.

GFCI Receptacle (REC2) - 120V 15A GFCI duplex receptacle with weather-proof, self-closing, padlockable cover; located 36" (915mm) from base of pole, inline with handhole. Receptacle is intended only for portable tools or other portable equipment to be connected to outlet only when attended by operating personnel. For use with 120V applications only. For use with luminaires with other than 120V rating, please consult factory. for wire segregation.



Vertical spread lens (SLV) - Spread lens for vertical light distribution. Replaces clear lens and intended to be used with reflectors for S09, F40 or F80 distribution. Preset and fixed at factory.



Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 8 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI S1A/FS1A-R/FS1B

Type: FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B

Pole Information

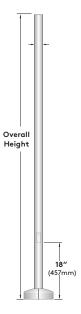
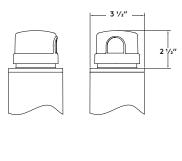


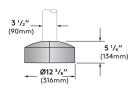
Photo Cell (PC) - Consult factory. Twist lock photocell mounted to aluminum cap which attaches to pole top or can be remotely located. Can be oriented for optimum performance. Only for flat top poles. Refer to fixture spec sheet to determine if this option is applicable.



Optional Base Covers

Die cast aluminum, two piece field installable base covers

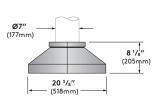
Straight Poles (O-A35-197) BC5 Standard Base Cover



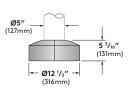
BC1 Optional Base Cover Available for: O-A35-197



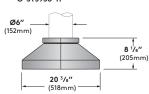
BC10 - Available for: O-AT74-156



BC3 - Available for: O-AT535-156 O-AT535-188



BC9 - Available for: O-AT64-156 O-ST5936-11



Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 9 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

Type: FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B



Pole Data Chart

Pole Series	Wall		EPA Info	ormation		Height	Finish	Rivnut		Options		
role Series	vvaii	80mph	90mph	100mph	110mph	neight	FINISH	Pairs		Options		
O-AT35-197 3.5" Straight Alum Pole	0.197	7.3	5.4	4	3.1		WH White	RN1 1 Pair	BC1	Decorative Cast		
O-AT535-156 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	14.4	10.9	8.6	6.9	12 12 ft.	BK Black	RN2 2 Pair		Aluminum Base Cover (see base cover details for pole compatibility)		
O-A35-197 3.5" Round Straight Alum Pole	0.197	5.8	4.2	3.0	2.2			RN3 3 Pair	DCZ	Die-cast Two-piece		
O-AT535-156 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	9.4	7.1	5.5	4.4	14 14 ft.	BZ Bronze	RN4 4 Pair	ВСЗ	Alum. Base cover (see base cover details		
O-AT535-156 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.3		SV Silver			for pole compatibility)		
O-AT64-156 6"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	14.1	10.8	8.6	7.0	16 16 ft.	SP Specify	RN5 5 Pair	BC5	Two-piece Cast Alum. Base cover		
O-ST5936-11 5.9"-3.6" Tapered Steel Pole	11 ga	19.3	15.1	12.2	10.0		Premium Color	RN6 6 Pair		(see base cover details for pole compatibility)		
O-AT535-188 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	7.8	5.6	4.2	3.2			RN7 7 Pair	BC9			
O-AT64-156 6"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	11.5	8.7	6.9	5.5	18 18 ft.		RN8 8 Pair		(see base cover details for pole compatibility)		
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	17.2	13.3	10.6	8.6				BC10	Die-cast Base cover		
O-AT535-188 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	6.4	4.5	3.2	2.4					(see base cover details for pole compatibility)		
O-AT64-156 6"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	9.6	7.1	5.6	4.4	20 20 ft.						
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	15.0	11.4	9.0	7.3	20 20 14.			REC	GFCI Receptacle w/ weather-proof cover		
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	12.4	9.3	7.2	5.8	22			REC2	2 GFCI Receptacle w/		
O-AT845-188 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	22.4	17.3	13.8	11.2	22 22 ft.				padlockable in-use cover		
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	10.3	7.6	5.8	4.6	24 24 ft.			PC	Photocell (Please consult		
O-AT845-188 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	19.2	14.7	11.7	9.4	24 24 ft.				factory; must be flat-top pole; also		
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.156	8.4	6.0	4.5	3.5	26 26 ft.				specify with luminaire)		
O-AT845-188 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	16.4	12.6	9.9	7.9	20 26 ft.						
O-AT845-250 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.25	20.6	15.8	12.5	10.1	28 28 ft.						
O-AT106-188 10" to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	26.4	20.4	16.2	12.9	20 28 ft.						
O-AT106-188 10" to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	20.0	15.3	11.7	9.2	30 30 ft.						
O-AT106-188 10" to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	15.9	12.0	9.1	6.8	35 35 ft.						
O-AT106-188 10" to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	0.188	14.2	10.5	7.8	5.8	39 39 ft.						

EPA values are calculated according to AASHTO 1994 with a 1.3 gust factor. Poles are calculated for an even distributed weight load of 200 lbs weight maximum. If the majority of the load is unevenly distributed, please consult factory for project specific EPA calculations

(1) Pair of Rivnuts is required for every mounting arm in pole mount applications. Rivnut codes are denoted in pairs (1 pair Rivnuts = RN1, 2 pair Rivnuts = RN2, 3 pair Rivnuts = RN3, etc) and must be specified for all pole mount configurations.

Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 10 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6

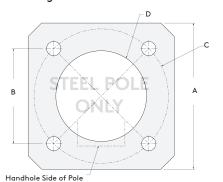


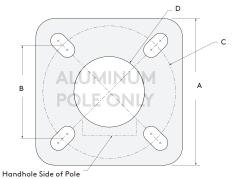
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**



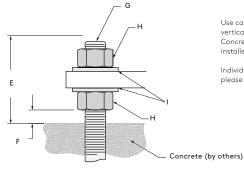
Mounting Plate Detail





Mounting Plate Details	A Base Plate SQ	B Bolt Spacing SQ	C Base Circle Ø	D Conduit Opening Ø
-	buse i lute 3Q	Boil spacing so	base Circle Ø	Conduit Opening Ø
O-A35-197 3.5" Round Straight Alum Pole	8" (203mm)	5 1/2" (139mm)	7 3/4" (197mm)	3" (76mm)
O-AT106-188 10"to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	13 3/16" (335mm)	10 1/16" (256mm)	14 1/4" (362mm)	Ø 9 5/8" (244mm)
O-AT535-156 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	9 5/8" (244mm)	6 1/8" (155mm)	8 5/8" (219mm)	4 5/8" (117mm)
O-AT535-188 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	9 5/8" (244mm)	6 1/8" (155mm)	8 5/8" (219mm)	4 5/8" (117mm)
O-AT64-156 6"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	10 5/16" (262mm)	6 3/4" (172mm)	9 1/2" (241mm)	5 1/2" (140mm)
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	11 1/4" (286mm)	7 1/2" (190mm)	10 9/16" (268mm)	6" (152mm)
O-AT845-188 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	12 1/16" (306mm)	8 1/4" (209mm)	11 5/8" (295mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)
O-AT845-250 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	12 1/16" (306mm)	8 1/4" (209mm)	11 5/8" (295mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)
O-ST5936-11 5.9"-3.6" Tapered Steel Pole	10" (254mm)	6 3/8" (162mm)	9" (229mm)	5 5/8" (143mm)

Anchor Bolt Detail



Use caution when setting anchor bolts. Bolts must be vertically stroight and centered on dimension shown. Concrete footing and feed conduit to be designed and installed by others.

Individual 1:1 scale drawings for installation available, please consult factory.

All Hardware is Galvanized

Anchor Bolt Details	E Bolt Projection	F For Leveling	G Anchor Bolt	H Heavy Hex Nut	l Flat Washer
55-197 3.5" Round Straight Alum Pole	3 1/4" (82mm)	1/2" (13mm)	3/4"-10 UNC x 17"	3/4"-10 UNC	3/4" ID
106-188 10"to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	4 3/4" (121mm)	15/16" (24mm)	1"-8 UNC x 36"	1"-8 UNC	1" ID
F7F 4F4 5H - 7 5H D - 17 - 141 - D 1	7 1/4// (00	1/0// /17	7 /4// 10 LINIC 17//	7 /4// 10 LINIC	7/4// ID

O-A35-197 3.5" Round Straight Alum Pole	3 1/4" (82mm)	1/2" (13mm)	3/4"-10 UNC x 17"	3/4"-10 UNC	3/4" ID
O-AT106-188 10"to 6" Round Tapered Alum Pole	4 3/4" (121mm)	15/16" (24mm)	1"-8 UNC x 36"	1"-8 UNC	1" ID
O-AT535-156 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	3 1/4" (82mm)	1/2" (13mm)	3/4"-10 UNC x 17"	3/4"-10 UNC	3/4" ID
O-AT535-188 5" to 3.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	3 1/4" (82mm)	1/2" (13mm)	3/4"-10 UNC x 17"	3/4"-10 UNC	3/4" ID
O-AT64-156 6"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	3 1/2" (89mm)	1/2" (13mm)	3/4"-10 UNC x 17"	3/4"-10 UNC	3/4" ID
O-AT74-156 7"-4" Round Tapered Alum Pole	4 1/8" (105mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1"-8 UNC x 36"	1"-8 UNC	1" ID
O-AT845-188 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	4 1/8" (105mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1"-8 UNC x 36"	1"-8 UNC	1" ID
O-AT845-250 8"-4.5" Round Tapered Alum Pole	4 1/8" (105mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1"-8 UNC x 36"	1"-8 UNC	1" ID
O-ST5936-11 5.9"-3.6" Tapered Steel Pole	4 1/8" (105mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1"-8 UNC x 36"	1"-8 UNC	1" ID

Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 11 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI S1A/FS1A-R/FS1B

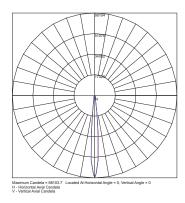
Type: FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B

Photometry

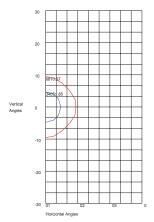
S09 / 56W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLGL-S09-L58-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 4506 Input Watts: 56W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 68103.7 Maximum candela angle: 0H-0V NEMA Classification: 1H x IV Power Factor: 0.998 Total Harmonic Distortion: 4.29%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





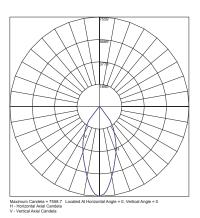


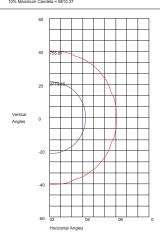
Maximum Candela = 68103.7 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 34051.85 10% Maximum Candela = 6810.37

F40 / 56W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLGL-F40-L58-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 4585 Input Watts: 56W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 7558.7 Maximum candela angle: 0H-0V NEMA Classification: 5H x 5V Power Factor: 0.998 Total Harmonic Distrotion: 4.29%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)



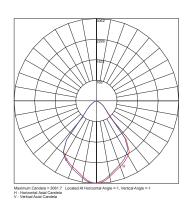


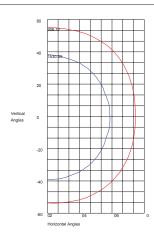
Maximum Candela = 7558.7 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 3779.35

F80 / 56W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLGL-F80-L58-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 4350 Input Watts: 56W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 3058.1 Maximum candela angle: 0H-0V NEMA Classification: 6H x 6V Power Factor: 0.998 Total Harmonic Distortion: 4.29%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





Maximum Candela = 3061.7 Located At Horizontal Angle =-1, Vertical Angle =-1 50% Maximum Candela = 1530.85

Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 12 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

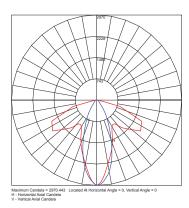
Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**

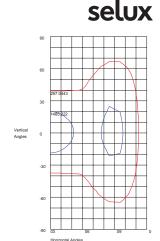
Photometry

ASM / 56W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLGL-ASM-L58-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3634 Input Watts: 56W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 2970.443 Maximum candela angle 0H-0V NEMA Classification: 7H x 5V Power Factor: 0.998 Total Harmonic Distortion: 4.29%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





Maximum Candela = 2970.443 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 50% Maximum Candela = 1485.2215

ССТ М	ultiplier
4000K	1.000
3000K	0.986

Conversion Chart
Values based on 16' (4.9 m) mounting height

Mounting Height

10' (3.0 m)
12' (3.7 m)
14' (4.3 m)
16' (4.9 m)
18' (5.5 m)

CCT multipliers apply to the photometry, and IES files.



Selux Corporation © 2018, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 13 of 13 (Rev. 07/2018) OLGL-S_ss_v1.6



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS1/FS1A/FS1A-R/FS1B**

Date:	Customer:		selux
Project:			SELUX
Type:		Qtv:	

Olivio Medio LED Candelabra Pole Top



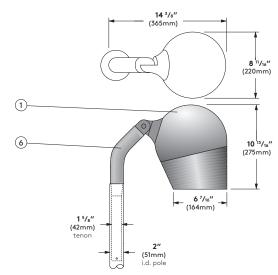
		Pole Ord	ler Code:	AT524 Series	- Height	Finish -	Options	_	
OLML	Series	OLML Olivio Medio LED							
	Optics	S09 Spot, 9°	F40 Flood, 41°	F80 Flood, 78°	ASM Asymmetric (no SLH or SL	√ option)			
	Mounting	C1 Single Candelabra Pole top	C2 Double @ 120° Candelabra Pole top	C2A Double @ 180° Candelabra Pole top	C3 Triple @ 120° Candelabra Pole top				
	Light Engine	L46 46W nominal	L23 23W nominal						
	ССТ	30 3000K	40 4000K						
	Finish	WH White	BK Black	BZ Bronze	SV Silver	SP Specify Premium	Color		
,	Voltage	120	208	240	277				
	Options	DS¹ Dark Sky 0° Tilt Option	DM ² Dimming, 0-10V	SLH Spread Lens Horzontal (fixed)	SLV Spread Lens Vertical (fixed)	20kA 20kA Surge Supression		¹ IDA certified "Dark Sky ² Only available with L46	
roduct Modificat		etory:							Approvals
	·								
ASTM & PCI ET S FINISH	RoHS IP67	lig lig	nting facts						Date:



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018 Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

Type: FS2/FS2-R/FS2A

OLM-C1



Specifications

- **1. Luminaire Housing -** Two piece high pressure die cast housing, made of low copper aluminum alloy. Single recessed captive screw allows easy access to light engine & gear tray components.
- **2. Gasketing -** (not shown) UV and ozone-resistant, silicone gasket between fixture housing and lens base provide IP67 level ingress protection. IP rated micro-membrane ensures pressure compensation.
- 3. Lens (not shown) Tempered clear glass lens.
- 4. LED Light Engine (not shown) made from high flux COB and vacuum metalized aluminum reflectors. Selux is using brand name LED manufacturers. Available in 3000K and 4000K, CRI minimum 80. Reflectors made from high purity aluminum to ensure high efficiencies throughout lifetime. Complete light engine can be removed easily for future upgrade. LED light engine provides a reported lumen maintenance of 84.47% at 60,000 hours. L70 calculated greater than 60.000 hours.
- **5. LED Driver -** Selux uses brand name high efficiency LED drivers. LEDs are driven by RoHS compliant high-efficiency driver. Excellent for cold temperature starting and instant on. Min.

operating temperature -40°C/-40°F.

- **6. Surge Protector -** (not shown) Designed to protect luminaire from electrical surge up to 10kA. Surge protection up to 20kA optional.
- **7. Arm** 45 degree arm made from low copper aluminum alloy. Fixture head joint design optimized to fit with AT524 pole provides tilt-swivel range from 0° to 175°, as well as 360° rotation. Locks down with set screws. Cast aluminum mounting arms include tenon that is inserted into a 2″ I.D. pole & locked into place with set screws.
- **8. Power Cord** (not shown) Pre-installed at factory and fed hidden through the luminaire hinge and hinge arm. Power cords are specified to fit the length of the pole specified with the luminaire.

Exterior Luminaire Finish -

Selux utilizes a high quality Polyester Powder Coating. All Selux luminaires and poles are finished in our Tiger Drylac certified facility and undergo a five stage intensive pretreatment process where product is thoroughly cleaned, phosphated and sealed. Selux powder coated products provide excellent salt and humidity

resistance as well as ultraviolet resistance for color retention. All products are tested in accordance with test specifications for coatings from ASTM and PCI.Standard exterior colors are White (WH), Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), and Silver (SV). Selux premium colors (SP) are available, please specify from your Selux color selection guide.

5 Year Limited LED Luminaire Warranty Selux offers a 5 Year Limited Warranty to the
original purchaser that the OLIVIO LED luminaire
shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for up to five (5) years from date of
shipment. This limited warranty covers the LED
driver and LED Light engine when installed and
operated according to Selux instructions. For details, see "Selux Terms and Condition of Sale."

Listings and Ratings: Luminaire and LED tested to IP67 and IESNA LM-79-08 standards. LED tested to LM-80 standards. Luminaire and LED tested at 25°C ambient temperature.

OLIVIO LED suitable for ambient temperatures of 40°C (104°F). Minimum operating temperature of luminaire at -40°C (-40°F).

NRTL Listed for wet location (i.e. UL, CSA)

Visit selux.us for our LED End of Life recycling policy.

Lumen Output for OLML

Olivio Medio LED	\$09	F40	F80	ASM		
3000K CRI>80	3208 lm	3263 lm	3010 lm	2068 lm		
	CBCP 46602.8 cd	CBCP 5273.9 cd	CBCP 2052 cd	CBCP 1678 cd		
4000K CRI>80	3252 lm	3308 lm	3052 lm	2820 lm		
	CBCP 47253cd	CBCP 5347.6cd	CBCP 2080.7cd	CBCP 1970cd		

Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 2 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1



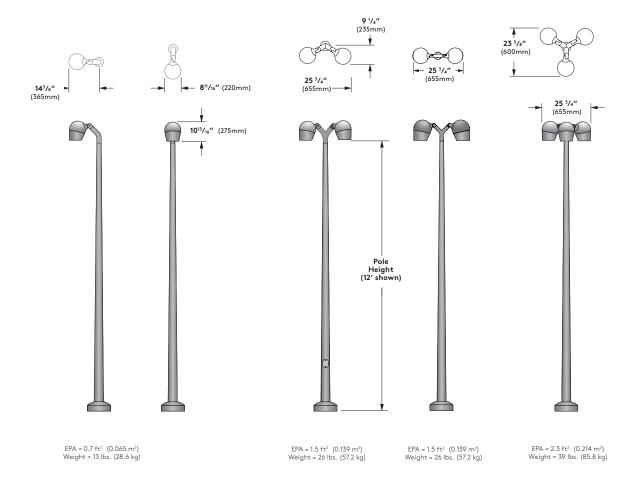
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS2/FS2-R/FS2A**

Mounting

Mounting Details

Single (C1) Double @ 120° (C2) Double @ 180° (C2A) Triple (C3)



Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 3 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1



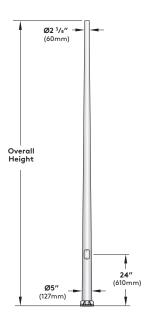
LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS2/FS2-R/FS2A**

Pole Information

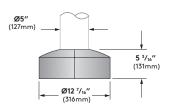
Refer to pole specification sheets for construction details, anchorage information and additional options.

AT524 Tapered Aluminum Pole



BC3 Optional Base Cover

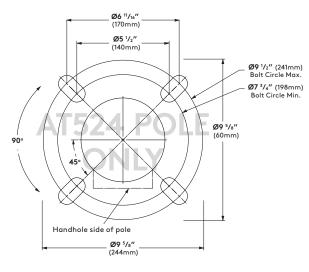
Die cast aluminum, two piece field installable base cover



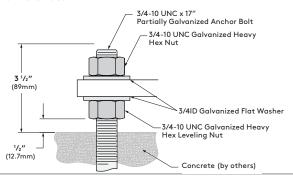
Base Cover Information

Refer to pole specification sheets for construction details, anchorage information and additional options.

Bolt Circle



Anchor Bolt Detail



Pole Data Chart

Pole Series	Bolt	Wall		EPA Inforn	nation (ft²)		Height	Finish	Options		
Tote Series	Circle	vvaii	80mph	90mph	100mph	110mph	rieigiit	1 11 11511	Орстопо		
AT524 5" to 2.4" Tapered Aluminum Pole	8 1/2"	0.188	15.3	11.7	9.2	7.4	13 13ft	WH White	ВС3	Die Cast Two-Piece	
AT524 5" to 2.4" Tapered Aluminum Pole	8 1/2"	0.188	13.8	10.6	8.3	6.6	14 14ft	BK Black		Base Cover	
AT524 5" to 2.4" Tapered Aluminum Pole	8 1/2"	0.188	12.5	9.5	7.4	5.9	15 15ft		REC	GFCI Receptacle (120V)	
AT524 5" to 2.4" Tapered Aluminum Pole	8 1/2"	0.188	11.4	8.6	6.6	5.2	16 16ft	BZ Bronze			
								SV Silver			
								SP Specify Premium Color			

Other pole configurations available, consult factory EPA calculations allow for 1.3 Gust Factor See Mounting Page for fixture w/arm EPA values

Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 4 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

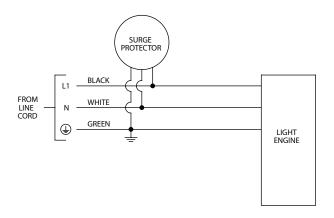
Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS2/FS2-R/FS2A**

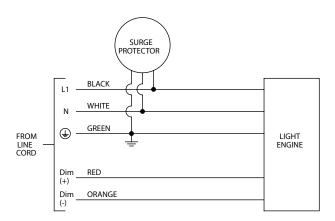
Note: This Fixture Cut Is For Information Only. Refer To Specs For All Catalogue Numbers, Lamps, Finishes, Accessories, Etc



Standard Single Wiring

0-10V Dimming Option (DM) Wiring





Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us
In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.



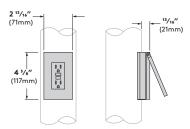
Page 5 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1

Options

Dark Sky 0° Tilt Option (DS) -Luminaire head tilt angle preset and fixed at factory to comply with IDA Dark Sky and BUG U0 ratings.

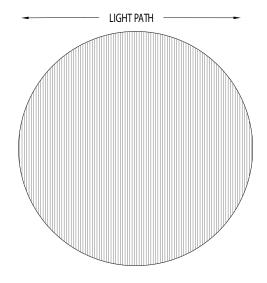
20kA Surge Protection (20kA) - Designed to protect luminaire from electrical surge up to 20kA.

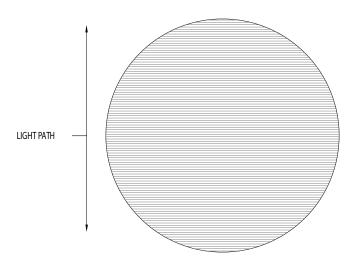
GFCI Receptacle (REC) - 120V GFCI duplex receptacle with cast base bolted to pole and gasketed, provided with weather-proof, self-closing cover; located 36" (915mm) from base of pole, inline with handhole. Receptacle is intended only for portable tools or other portable equipment to be connected to outlet only when attended by operating personnel. For in-use cover, please consult factory.



Horizontal spread lens (SLH) - Spread lens for horizontal light distribution. Replaces clear lens and intended to be used with reflectors for S09, F40 or F80 distribution. Preset and fixed at factory.

Vertical spread lens (SLV) - Spread lens for vertical light distribution. Replaces clear lens and intended to be used with reflectors for S09, F40 or F80 distribution. Preset and fixed at factory.





Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions

Page 6 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

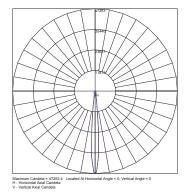
Type: FS2/FS2-R/FS2A

Photometry

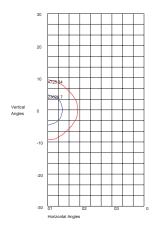
S09 /44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-S09-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3252 Input Watts: 44W CRI: -83.5 Maximum candela of 47253.4 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0H NEMA Classification: 1H x 1V Power Factor: 0.989 Total Harmonic Distortion: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





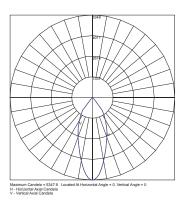


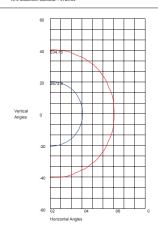
Maximum Candela = 47253.4 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 23626.7

F40 / 44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-F40-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3308 Input Watts: 44W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 5347.6 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0H NEMA Classification: 5H x 5V Power Factor: 0.989 Total Harmonic Distortion: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)



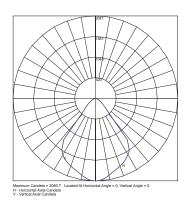


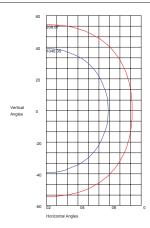
Maximum Candela = 5347.6 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 2673.8 10% Maximum Candela = 534.76

F80 / 44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-F80-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 3052 Input Watts: 44W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 2080.7 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0H NEMA Classification: 6H x 6V Power Factor: 0.989 Total Harmonic Distrition: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





Maximum Candela = 2080.7 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 1040.35 10% Maximum Candela = 208.07

Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 7 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI

Type: FS2/FS2-R/FS2A

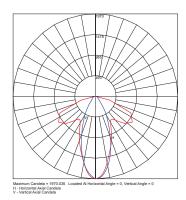
Photometry

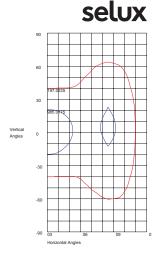
ASM / 44W LED / 4000K CCT

Catalog #: OLML-ASM-L46-40-120 Delivered Lumens: 2428 Input Watts: 44W CRI: >83.5 Maximum candela of 1970.035 Maximum candela Angle 0H x 0H NEMA Classification: 7H x 5V Power Factor: 0.989

Total Harmonic Distortion: 9.23%

Link to photometry (PDF) Link to photometry (IES)





Maximum Candela = 1970.035 Located At Horizontal Angle = 0, Vertical Angle = 0 50% Maximum Candela = 985.0175

CCT M	ultiplier
4000K	1.000
3000K	0.986

Values ba	Conversion Chart Values based on 16' (4.9 m) mounting height								
Mount	Mounting Height Multiply								
10'	(3.0 m)	1.27							
12'	(3.7 m)	1.16							
14'	(4.3 m)	1.07							
16'	(4.9 m)	1.00							
18′	(5.5 m)	0.84							

CCT multipliers apply to the photometry, and IES files.



Selux Corporation © 2013, T 845-834-1400, 800-735-8927, F 845-834-1401, www.selux.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.us are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Page 8 of 8 (Rev. 09/2017) OLML-C_ss_v1.1



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

Wailuku Civc Hub Maui, HI Type: **FS2/FS2-R/FS2A**

ULE-40611 Legend 3 Recessed



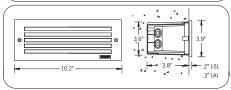


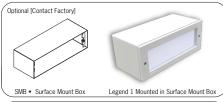
Physical Data

Length • 10.2" Height • 3.9"

Weight • (S) 4.1 lbs • (A) 3.5 lbs

IP65 • Suitable For Wet Locations IK04 • Impact Resistant (Vandal Resistant) Suitable for Concrete Pour Applications







A range of vandal resistant rectangular wall recessed luminaires. Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications in residential, shopping and pedestrian areas as a decorative guide light. Available in a variety of frame and LED light source options, including turtle friendly amber LED.

The Legend 1 and 2 is available with powdercoated aluminum or stainless steel frames. This luminaire is provided with a powdercoated high pressure die-cast aluminum back box and can be pre shipped to the jobsite for concrete pour or masonry applications.

As an option, this luminaire can be provided with a special wall clamp bracket that provides a clamping option when installing in drywall or wood panel walls.

Available in amber and white 2700K, 3000K and 4000K. Consult factory for additional colors. The Legend steplight range can be provided with colored lenses to provide a decorative architectural touch to the building, please see options.

All Ligman fixtures can be manufactured using a special pre-treatment and coating process that ensures the fixture can be installed in natatoriums as well as environments with high concentrations of chlorine or salt and still maintain the 5 year warranty. For this natatorium rated process please specify NAT in options.

Aluminum Casting

Less than 0.1% copper content - Marine Grade LM6 Aluminum High Pressure die casting provides excellent mechanical strength, clean detailed product lines and excellent heat

Pre paint

8 step degrease and phosphate process that includes deoxidizing and etching as well as a zinc and nickel phosphate process before product painting.

Memory Retentive -Silicon Gasket.

Provided with special injection molded "fit for purpose" long life high temperature memory retentive silicon gaskets. Maintains the gaskets exact profile and seal over years of use and compression.

<u>Thermal management.</u>
LM6 Aluminum is used for its **excellent** mechanical strength and thermal dissipation properties in low and high ambient temperatures. superior thermal heat sink design by Ligman used in conjunction with the driver, controls thermals below critical temperature range to ensure maximum luminous flux output, as well as providing long LED service life and ensuring less than 10% lumen depreciation at 50,000 hours.

<u>Surge Suppression</u> **Standard 10kv surge suppressor** provided with

BUG Rating B0 - U0 - G0

Finishing

All Ligman products go through an extensive finishing process that includes fettling to improve paint adherence.

UV Stabilized 4.9Mil thick powder coat paint and baked at 200 Deg C.

This process ensures that Ligman products can withstand harsh environments. Rated for use in natatoriums.

Hardware.

Provided Hardware is Marine grade 316 Stainless steel.

Anti Seize Screw Holes

Tapped holes are infused with a special anti seize compound designed to prevent seizure of threaded connections, due to electrolysis from heat, corrosive atmospheres and moisture.

High Impact Acrylic Lens

Manufactured with Ultra High Impact, Naturally UV Stabilized Injection Molded Acrylic.

Optics & LED

Precise optic design provides exceptional light control and precise distribution of light. LED CRI > 80

<u>Lumen - Maintenance Life</u> **L80 /B10 at 50,000 hours** (This means that at least 90% of the LED still achieve 80% of their original flux)



Lamp 11w LED

A • Aluminum [Choose Finish Color] S • Stainless Steel [Natural Stai Finish Only]

LED Color

W27 • 2700K W30 • 3000K W40 • 4000K

04 - Metallic Silver - RAL 9006 05 - Matte Silver - RAL 9006 - Bronze - RAL 6014

Finish Color

Options (Consult Factory for Pricing)

AMB • Amber LED [Turtle Friendly] SMB • Surface Mount Box NAT • Natatorium & High Salt Environments DIM • 0-10v Dimming

RD - Red Lens BL - Blue Lens GR - Green Lens AM - Amber Lens Specify Other Colo

Colored Transparent Lens

Ordering Example: ULE - 40611 - 11w - A - W30 - 02 - 120/277v - Options

_		Lamp	Frame	LE	D Color		Color	Voltage		Options	5	
ULE	40611	11w LED										
_			A Aluminum	W27	2700K	01	Black	120/277v	DWC	Dry Wall Clamps	RD	Red Lens
			S Stainless Steel	W30	3000K	02	Dark Grey	Other (Specify)	AMB	Amber LED	BL	Blue Lens
			•	W40	4000K	03	White	'	SMB	Surface Mount Box	GR	Green Lens
						04	Metallic Silver		NAT	Natatorium Rated	AM	Amber Lens
						05	Matte Silver		DIM	0-10v Dimming	C	Clear Lens
						06	Bronze					'
						07	Custom RAL					
							, ,					

PROJECT: DATE: QUANTITY: NOTE: TYPE: Head Office:

7144 NW Progress Ct Hillsboro, Oregon 97124

Tel: 503-645-0500 Fax: 503-645-8100

www.ligmanlightingusa.com



K

DWC • Dry Wall Clamps



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

NOT USED



NOT USED



FEATURES

- DLC qualified
- Up to 1000' wireless communication
- · Motion sensing up to 40' mounting height
- Superior BUG ratings
- Types II, III, IV, V and custom distributions
- IP66, 3G vibration housing
- 20kV/10kA surge suppression •
- 2700 5000K CCT
- >560 nm Amber
- Custom lumen packages
- Integral thermal protection
- 0-10V dimmable
- 13 standard powder coat finishes



SPECIFICATIONS	\bigcap	\triangle	\bigcap	\triangle	\bigcap
ANGLED HOOD					
CONFIGURATION	UCM-ANG	UCM-WND-ANG	UCM-SR-ANG	UCM-VSL-ANG	UCM-LUM-ANG
DIAMETER	20"/508mm	20"/508mm	20"/508mm	20"/508mm	20"/508mm
HEIGHT	14.7"/373mm	20.5"/520mm	20.7"/526mm	20.5"/521mm	20.6"/523mm
WEIGHT	18.25 lbs/8.28kg	21.75 lbs/9.86kg	25 lbs/11.3kg	22.25 lbs/10.1kg	24.25 lbs/11kg
EPA	.60	.72	.74	.72	.74

BELL HOOD					
CONFIGURATION	UCM-BEL	UCM-WND-BEL	UCM-SR-BEL	UCM-VSL-BEL	UCM-LUM-BEL
DIAMETER	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm
HEIGHT	15.8"/401mm	21.4"/543mm	21.6"/549mm	19.37"/492mm	21.5"/546mm
WEIGHT	20.25 lbs/9.2kg	23.5 lbs/10.6kg	27 lbs/12.25kg	24.25 lbs/11kg	26 lbs/11.8kg
EPA	.73	.85	.87	.85	.85

FLARE HOOD					
CONFIGURATION	UCM-FLR	UCM-WND-FLR	UCM-SR-FLR	UCM-VSL-FLR	UCM-LUM-FLR
DIAMETER	22"/559mm	22"/559mm	22"/559mm	22"/559mm	22"/559mm
HEIGHT	14.5"/368mm	19.8"/503mm	20.1"/510mm	19.8"/503mm	20"/508mm
WEIGHT	18.5 lbs/8.4kg	21.75 lbs/9.87kg	25.25 lbs/10.1kg	21.75 lbs/9.86kg	24.25 lbs/11kg
EPA	.53	.65	.67	.65	.67

STRAIGHT HOOD					
CONFIGURATION	UCM-STR	UCM-WND-STR	UCM-SR-STR	UCM-VSL-STR	UCM-LUM-STR
DIAMETER	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm
HEIGHT	14"/355mm	19.8"/503mm	20"/508mm	19.8"/503mm	19.9"/505mm
WEIGHT	20 lbs/9.07kg	23.25 lbs/10.55kg	26.75 lbs/12.13kg	23.75 lbs/10.77kg	25.75 lbs/11.68kg
EPA	.59	.71	.73	.71	.73

SKIRTED BELL HOOD					
CONFIGURATION	UCM-SKB	UCM-WND-SKB	UCM-SR-SKB	UCM-VSL-SKB	UCM-LUM-SKB
DIAMETER	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm	24"/610mm
HEIGHT	19.7"/500mm	23.9"/607mm	24.2"/615mm	23.9"/607mm	24.1"/612mm
WEIGHT	20.5 lbs/9.3kg	23.75 lbs/10.77kg	27 lbs/12.25kg	24.25 lbs/11kg	26.25 lbs/11.9kg
EPA	.90	1.03	1.05	1.03	1.05





ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING

17760 Rowland Street | City of Industry | CA 91748

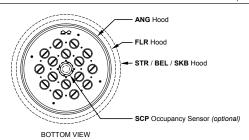
P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net

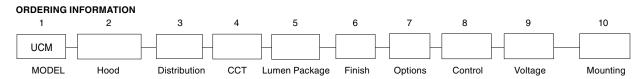
Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

	_		
JOB			
TYPE			
NOTES		ı	1



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018





1. MODEL

Universe medium without luminous element UCM UCM-WND Universe medium with luminous window UCM-SR Universe medium with luminous solid rings UCM-VSL Universe medium with luminous vertical slots UCM-LUM Universe medium with luminous rings

2. HOOD (May choose one)

,	,
FLR	Flared hood
FLR-STS	Flared hood in natural brushed stainless steel
FLR-COP	Flared hood in natural brushed copper
ANG	Angled hood
ANG-STS	Angled hood in natural brushed stainless stee
ANG-COP	Angled hood in natural brushed copper
STR	Straight hood
STR-STS	Straight hood in natural brushed stainless stee
STR-COP	Straight hood in natural brushed copper
BEL	Bell hood
BEL-STS	Bell hood in natural brushed stainless steel
BEL-COP	Bell hood n natural brushed copper
SKB	Skirted bell hood
SKB-STS	Skirted bell hood in natural brushed stainless steel
SKB-COP	Skirted bell hood in natural brushed copper

3. DISTRIBUTION

MicroCore Precision aimed optics

T2-32LED	Туре 2
T3-32LED	Туре 3
T4-32LED	Type 4
T5-32LED	Type 5
TX-32LED	Custom 1

4. COLOR TEMPERATURE

3K	3000K
4K	4000K
5K	5000K
27K	2700K 1
35K	3500K 1

21 IN	2700N '
35K	3500K ¹
AM	>560 nm monochromatic amber

5. LUMEN PACKAGE 700

450	48 watts
XMA	Custom wattage or drive current 1

71 watts

6. FINISH

Standard Color

WH	Arctic White
BL	Black
BLT	Matte Black
DB	Dark Bronze
DGN	Dark Green
TT	Titanium
WDB	Weathered Bronze
MDB	Bronze Metallic
VBU	Verde Blue
CRT	Corten
MAL	Matte Aluminum
MG	Medium Grey
AGN	Antique Green
LG	Light Grey
Premium C	Color
SHK	Shamrock

SHK	Shamrock
SPP	Salt and Pepper
SFM	Seafoam
WCP	Weathered Copper
RAL	RAL 4 digit Color
CUSTOM	Custom Color

7. OPTIONS (May choose as noted)

	()
FTG	Flat clear glass lens ³
FLD	Flat diffused glass lens3
SAG	Sag clear glass lens 13
HSS	House Side shield for Type 4
SLC	Unlit (luminous) element
R80	80 CRI mimimum 1
BLU	Blue inner lens
RD	Red inner lens
GRN	Green inner lens

8. CONTROLS - (May choose as noted)

WIH	wiscape connectivity
WIRSC	wiScape connectivity, integral
	motion sensor

Integral photo-control and

motion sensor 4

SCPREMOTE Handheld commissioning tool 4

9. VOLTAGE

SCP

120-277	120-277 VAC input
347	347 VAC input
480	480 VAC input

9. MOUNTING POLE MOUNT

SLA2	SLA3	SLA4
SLA4-2	SLA7	SLA7-2
SLA7(5)	SLA7(5)-2	SLA8D
SLA9	SLA9-2	SLA10
SLA10-2	SLA16	SLA16-2
SLA17	SLA17-2	SLA17(5)
SLA17(5)-2	SLA18	SLA18-2
SLA20	SLA20-2	SLA20A
SLA20A-2	SLA20B	SLA20B-2
SLA20C	SLA20C-2	SLA20D
SLA20D-2	SLA22D	SLA24
SLA24-2	SLA24(5)	SLA24(5)-2
TRA4	TRA7	TRA7-2
TRA8	TRA8-2	TRA9

WALL MOUNT

TRA9-2

WMA4	WMA5	WMA6
WMA8	WMA9D	WMA10
WMA11	WMA12	WMA16
WMA17	WMA18	WMA20
WMA22D	WMA24	WMA37
WMA38	WMA39	

PENDANT MOUNT

PMS

- 1 Contact factory
- ² Not for AM color temperature
- ³ Not for WIR, WIRSC or SCP control options
- ⁴ Handheld commissioning tool is required to separately configure or adjust any number of SCP sensors.



ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING 17760 Rowland Street I City of Industry I CA 91748 P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

JOB			
TYPE			
NOTES	ı	2	١



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

TYPE

LUMINAIRE PERFORMANCE Actual measured performance to be within +/-3% of the stated values

Configuration			32LED-5K-700					32LED-4K-700					32LED-3K-700						
0	Svetem Luminous		Ordering Code	Bright White (5000K)					Neutral White (4000K)					Warm White (3000K)			0K)		
System	Luminous	Lens	Distribution	Ordering Code	Delivered	Efficacy	BU	G Ra	ting	Delivered	Efficacy	BU	G Ra	ting	Delivered	Efficacy	BU	G Rat	ing
Watts	Element				Lumens	(Lm/W)	В	U	G	Lumens	(Lm/W)	В	U	G	Lumens	(Lm/W)	В	U	G
			Type II	UCM-[HOOD]-T2	6579	93	2	1	2	6561	92	2	1	2	6186	87	2	1	2
		(None)	Type III	UCM-[HOOD]-T3	6560	92	1	1	2	6542	92	1	1	2	6168	87	1	1	2
		(140110)	Type IV	UCM-[HOOD]-T4	6467	91	1	1	2	6449	91	1	1	2	6081	86	1	1	2
			Type V	UCM-[HOOD]-T5	6623	93	3	1	2	6605	93	3	1	2	6227	88	3	1	2
			Type IV, HSS	UCM-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	4781 5836	67 82	2	1	2	4768 5820	67 82	2	1	2	4495 5487	63 77	2	1	2
71	(None)	01	Type II Type III	UCM-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR) UCM-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	5819	82	1	1	2	5803	82	1	1	2	5471	77	1	1	2
l ''	(140110)	Clear Flat	Type IV	UCM-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	5737	81	1	1	1	5721	81	1	1	1	5394	76	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	5875	83	3	1	1	5859	83	3	1	1	5524	78	3	1	1
			Type II	UCM-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	4917	69	2	1	1	4904	69	2	1	1	4623	65	2	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	4903	69	1	1	1	4889	69	1	1	1	4610	65	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	4833	68	1	1	1	4820	68	1	1	1	4544	64	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	4950	70	2	0	1	4936	70	2	0	1	4654	66	2	0	1
			Type II	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T2	6713	91	2	1	2	6695	90	2	1	2	6312	85	2	1	2
		(None)	Type III Type IV	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T3 UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4	6694 6599	90 89	1	1	2	6675 6581	90 89	1	1	2	6294 6205	85 84	1	1	2
		(INOTIE)	Type V	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T5	6758	91	3	2	2	6739	91	3	2	2	6354	86	3	2	2
				UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	4878	66	0	1	2	4865	66	0	1	2	4587	62	0	1	2
	WND		Type II	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	5955	80	2	1	2	5939	80	2	1	2	5599	76	2	1	2
	4 Windows	Clear Flat	Type III	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	5938	80	1	1	2	5922	80	1	1	2	5583	75	1	1	2
	T 11111UUW3	Joicui i ial	Type IV	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	5854	79	1	1	2	5838	79	1	1	2	5504	74	1	1	2
			Type V	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	5995	81	3	2	1	5979	81	3	2	1	5637	76	3	2	1
		Diffused Flat	Type II Type III	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD) UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	5017 5003	68 68	1	1	1	5004 4989	68 67	1	1	1	4718 4704	64 64	2	1	1
			Type IV	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	4932	67	1	1	1	4909	66	1	1	1	4637	63	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	5051	68	2	2	1	5037	68	2	2	1	4749	64	2	2	1
			Type II	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T2	6610	89	2	1	2	6592	89	2	1	2	6215	84	2	1	2
			Type III	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T3	6591	89	1	0	2	6573	89	1	0	2	6197	84	1	0	2
		(None)	Type IV	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4	6498	88	1	1	2	6480	88	1	1	2	6109	83	1	1	2
			Type V	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T5	6654	90	3	1	2	6636	90	3	1	2	6257	85	3	1	2
			Type IV, HSS	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	4804 5864	65 79	2	1	2	4790 5848	65 79	2	1	2	4517 5513	61 75	2	1	2
	SR	Clear Flat	Type II Type III	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR) UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	5847	79	1	+	2	5831	79	1	1	2	5497	74	1	1	2
	Solid Rings		Type IV	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	5764	78	1	i i	1	5748	78	1	1	1	5420	73	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	5903	80	3	1	1	5887	80	3	1	1	5550	75	3	1	1
			Type II	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	4940	67	2	1	1	4927	67	2	1	1	4645	63	2	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	4926	67	1	1	1	4913	66	1	1	1	4632	63	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	4856	66	1	1	1	4843	65	1	1	1	4566	62	1	1	1
74			Type V Type II	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD) UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T2	4973 6551	67 89	2	0	2	4960 6533	67 88	2	0	2	4676 6159	63 83	2	1 0	2
			Type III	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T3	6532	88	1	1	2	6514	88	1	1	2	6142	83	1	1	2
		(None)	Type IV	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4	6439	87	1	i	2	6422	87	1	1	2	6055	82	1	1	2
		(************	Type V	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T5	6595	89	3	1	2	6577	89	3	1	2	6201	84	3	1	2
			Type V, HSS	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	4761	64	0	1	2	4748	64	0	1	2	4476	60	0	1	2
	VSL		Type II	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	5811	79	2	1	2	5795	78	2	1	2	5464	74	2	1	2
	Vertical Slots	Clear Flat	Type III	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	5795	78	1	1	2	5779	78	1	1	2	5448	74	1	1	2
			Type IV Type V	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR) UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	5712 5850	77 79	3	1	1	5697 5834	77 79	3	1	1	5371 5501	73 74	3	1	1
			Type II	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	4604	62	2	+	1	4883	66	2	1	1	4896	66	2	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	4590	62	1	i	1	4869	66	1	1	1	4882	66	1	1	T i
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	4525	61	1	1	1	4800	65	1	1	1	4813	65	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	4634	63	2	1	1	4915	66	2	1	1	4929	67	2	1	1
			Type II	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T2	6670	90	2	1	2	6652	90	2	1	2	6271	85	2	1	2
		(NI===\	Type III	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3	6651	90	1	0	2	6633	90	1	0	2	6253	85	1	0	2
		(None)	Type IV Type V	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4 UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T5	6557 6715	89 91	3	1	2	6539	88 90	3	1	2	6165 6314	83 85	3	1	2
				UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	4847	66	0	1	2	6696 4834	65	0	1	2	4558	62	0	1	2
	LUM		Type II	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	5917	80	2	1	2	5901	80	2	1	2	5563	75	2	1	2
	Luminous	Close Flat	Type III	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	5900	80	1	1	2	5883	80	1	1	2	5547	75	1	1	2
	Rings	Clear Flat	Type IV	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	5816	79	1	1	2	5800	78	1	1	2	5468	74	1	1	2
			Type V	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	5956	80	3	1	1	5940	80	3	1	1	5600	76	3	1	1
		D:tt :	Type II	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	4985	67	2	1	1	4971	67	2	1	1	4687	63	2	1	1
1		Diffused	Type III	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD) UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	4971	67	1	1	1	4957	67	1	1	1	4957	67	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV Type V	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-14-(FLD)	4900 5018	66 68	2	1	1	4887 5005	66 68	2	1	1	4607 4719	62 64	2	1	1
			iype v	OOM-LOW-[HOOD]-15-(FLD)	JU10	U0				1 2000	U0		<u> </u>		4/ 13	U4			



ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING

17760 Rowland Street | City of Industry | CA 91748

P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net

Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

JOB	
TYPE	
NOTES	-

131



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

TYPE

LUMINAIRE PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED) Actual measured performance to be within +/-3% of the stated values

Configuration					32LED-5K-700					32LED-4K-700					32LED-3K-700				
Sustan Luminaua				Ordering Code	Bri	ght White (Neutral White (4000K)					Warm White (3000K)							
System	Luminous	Lens	Distribution	Ordering Code	Delivered	Efficacy	BU	G Ra	ting	Delivered	Efficacy		G Ra	ting	Delivered			G Rati	ing
Watts	Element				Lumens	(Lm/W)	В	U	G	Lumens	(Lm/W)	В	U	G	Lumens	(Lm/W)	В	U	G
			Type II	UCM-[HOOD]-T2	4844	103	2	0	2	4830	103	2	0	2	4607	98	2	0	2
		(None)	Type III	UCM-[HOOD]-T3	4805	102	1	0	2	4791	102	1	0	2	4570	97	1	0	2
		(INOTIE)	Type IV	UCM-[HOOD]-T4	4805	102	1	0	2	4791	102	1	0	2	4570	97	1	0	2
			Type V	UCM-[HOOD]-T5	4839	103	3	0	1	4825	103	3	0	1	4602	98	3	0	1
			Type IV, HSS	UCM-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	3539	75	0	0	2	3529	75	0	0	2	3327	71	0	0	2
47	(Mono)	Clear Flat	Type II	UCM-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	4180 4147	89 88	1	1	1	4168	89 88	1	1	1	3976 3944	85 84	1	1	1
47	(None)		Type III Type IV	UCM-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR) UCM-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	4147	88	1	1	1	4135 4135	88	1	1	1	3944	84	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	4176	89	2	0	1	4164	89	2	0	1	3972	85	2	0	1
			Type II	UCM-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	3376	72	1	1	1	3367	72	1	1	1	3211	68	1	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	3349	71	1	1	1	3340	71	1	1	1	3185	68	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	3349	71	1	1	1	3340	71	1	1	1	3185	68	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	3373	72	1	0	1	3363	72	1	0	1	3208	68	1	0	1
			Type II	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T2	4772	97	2	1	2	4758	97	2	1	2	4538	93	2	1	2
			Type III	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T3	4820	98	1	1	2	4806	98	1_	1	2	4584	94	1	1	2
		(None)	Type IV	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4	4792	98	1	1	2	4778	98	1	1	2	4558	93	1	1	2
			Type V	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T5	4783	98	3	2	2	4769	97	3	2	2	4549	93	3	2	2
			Type IV, HSS	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	3552	72	0	1	2	3542	72	0	1	2	3378	69	0	1	2
	WND		Type II Type III	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR) UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	4269 4159	87 85	1	1	1	4256 4147	87 85	1	1	1	4060 3956	83 81	1	1	1
	4 Windows	Clear Flat	Type IV	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	3944	80	1	1	1	3932	80	1	1	1	3751	77	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	4235	86	1	2	1	4223	86	1	2	1	4028	82	1	2	1
			Type II	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	3394	69	1	1	1	3384	69	1	1	1	3228	66	1	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	3425	70	1	1	1	3415	70	1	1	1	3257	66	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	3335	68	1	1	1	3325	68	1	1	1	3171	65	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-WND-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	3450	70	2	1	1	3440	70	2	1	1	3281	67	2	1	1
			Type II	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T2	4716	96	2	1	2	4702	96	2	1	2	4485	92	2	1	2
			Type III	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T3	4763	97	1	1	2	4750	97	1	1	2	4530	92	1	1	2
		(None)	Type IV	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4	4736	97	1	1	2	4722	96	1	1	2	4504	92	1	1	2
			Type V Type IV. HSS	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T5	4727 3537	96 72	3	1	2	4713 3527	96 72	3	1	2	4496 3364	92	3	1	2
			Type IV, HSS	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS) UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	4785	98	1	1	1	4771	97	1	1	1	4551	69 93	1	1	1
	SR	Clear Flat Diffused	Type III	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	4663	95	1	1	1	4649	95	1	1	1	4435	91	1	1	1
	Solid Rings		Type IV	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	4421	90	1	1	1	4408	90	1	1	1	4205	86	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	4192	86	2	1	1	4180	85	2	1	1	3987	81	2	1	1
			Type II	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	3364	69	1	1	1	3355	68	1	1	1	3200	65	1	1	1
			Type III	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	3395	69	1	1	1	3385	69	1	1	1	3229	66	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	3306	67	1	1	1	3296	67	1	1	1	3144	64	1	1	1
49			Type V	UCM-SR-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	3420	70	1	1	1	3410	70	1	1	1	3253	66	1	1	1
			Type II	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T2	4725	96	2	0	2	4711	96	2	0	2	4494	92	2	1	2
		(Mono)	Type III	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T3	4772	97	1	1	2	4759 4731	97 97	1	1	2	4539	93	1	1	2
		(None)	Type IV Type V	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4 UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T5	4745 4736	97 97	3	0	2	4722	96	3	0	2	4513 4504	92 92	3	0	2
			Type V, HSS	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	3562	73	0	1	2	3552	72	0	1	2	3388	69	0	1	2
	VSL		Type II	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	4223	86	1	1	1	4210	86	1	1	1	4016	82	1	1	1
	Vertical	Cloor Elet	Type III	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	4114	84	1	1	1	4102	84	1	1	1	3913	80	1	1	1
	Slots	Clear Flat	Type IV	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	3901	80	1	1	1	3890	79	1	1	1	3710	76	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	4189	85	2	0	1	4177	85	2	0	1	3984	81	2	0	1
		5	Type II	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	3367	69	1	1	1	3358	69	1	1	1	3203	65	1	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	3398	69	1	1	1	3388	69	1	1	1	3232	66	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	3308	68 70	1	0	1	3299	67 70	1	0	1	3147	64 66	1	0	1
			Type V Type II	UCM-VSL-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD) UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T2	3423 4809	98	2	1	2	3413 4795	98	2	1	2	3256 4574	93	2	1	2
			Type III	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3	4646	95	1	0	2	4633	95	1	0	2	4419	90	1	0	2
		(None)	Type IV	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3	4701	96	1	1	2	4687	96	1	1	2	4471	91	1	1	2
		()	Type V	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T5	4733	97	3	1	1	4719	96	3	1	1	4502	92	3	1	1
			Type V, HSS	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4-(HSS)	3564	73	0	1	2	3554	73	0	1	2	3390	69	0	1	2
	LUM		Type II	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T2-(CLR)	4207	86	1	1	1	4194	86	1	1	1	4001	82	1	1	1
	Luminous	Clear Flat	Type III	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3-(CLR)	4131	84	1	1	1	4119	84	1	1	1	3929	80	1	1	1
	Rings	Joicui i ial	Type IV	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4-(CLR)	3911	80	1	1	1	3900	80	1	1	1	3720	76	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T5-(CLR)	4196	86	2	1	1	4184	85	2	1	1	3991	81	2	1	1
		D:#4	Type II	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T2-(FLD)	3434	70	1	1	1	3424	70	1	1	1	3266	67	1	1	1
		Diffused	Type III	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T3-(FLD)	3338	68	1	1	1	3328	68	1	1	1	3175	65	1	1	1
		Flat	Type IV	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T4-(FLD)	3166 3418	65 70	1	1	1	3157 3408	64 70	1	1	1	3012 3251	61 66	1	1	1
			Type V	UCM-LUM-[HOOD]-T5-(FLD)	J410	10				J 34U0	10			1 1	J 3231	סט			



ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING
17760 Rowland Street | City of Industry | CA 91748
P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net
Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

JOB	
TYPE	
NOTE	S

| 4 |

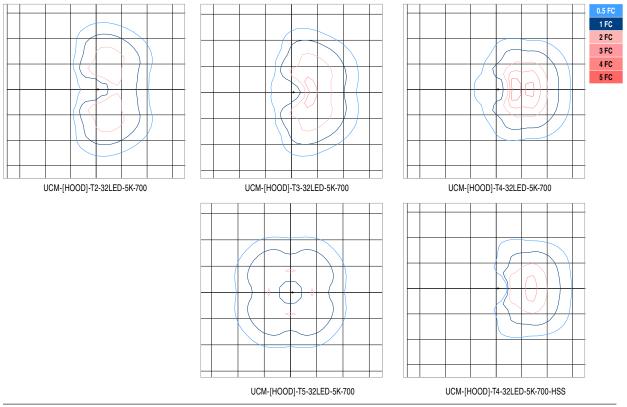


LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ordering	Code	Line In	put				Min.				Current eak	Dimming		
MODEL	LUMEN PACKAGE	VAC	Hz	Amps AC	LED Drive (mA)	System Watts (w)	Power Factor	MAx THD (%)	Driver Operating Temp. Range (°C)	(A)	T@ 50% (μs)	Dimming Range (V)	Source / Sink Current (mA)	
		120-277		0.6 - 0.3						15 - 32	100			
UCM UCM-(SLC)	700	347	50 / 60	0.2	650	71	≥.9	20	-30 TO +40	32	100	0 - 10	1	
- Com (mo20)		480		0.2						32	100			
UCM-WND		120-277		0.6 - 0.3	450	74	≥.9			15 - 32	100	0 - 10		
UCM-SR UCM-VSL	700	347	50 / 60	0.2				21	-30 TO +40	32	100		1	
UCM-LUM		480								32	100			
		120-277		0.4						15 - 32	100			
UCM UCM-(SLC)	450	347	50 / 60	0.1	650	47	≥.9	22	-30 TO +40	32	100	0 - 10	1	
00M (020)		480		0.1						32	100			
UCM-WND		120-277		0.2						15 - 32	100			
UCM-SR UCM-VSL	450	347	50/60	0.1	450	49	≥.9	23	-30 TO +40	32	100	0 - 10	1	
UCM-LUM		480		0.1						32	100			

ISOLINE TEMPLATES 16' Mounting Height





ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING 17760 Rowland Street | City of Industry | CA 91748 P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

JOB				
TYPE				
NOTES	J	I	5	Ī



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

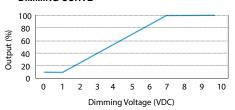
Universe® Collection Medium LED - UCM

TYPE

TM-21 LIFETIME CALCULATION

	oient	Projec	Reported L70				
Environ	ment °C	15	25	50	60	100	
2	:5	98%	97%	96%	96%	93%	>96Khrs.
4	0	96%	95%	93%	92%	89%	

DIMMING CURVE

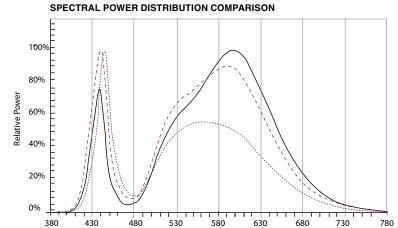


Note: Fixture does not dim to off, fixture dims to 10% minimum output.

COLOR CHARACTERISTICS

Value	Ordering Code							
Value	3K	4K	5K					
Rf	69	69	71					
Rg	99	99	98					
CCT(K)	3122	3852	5020					
Duv	0.001	0.0004	0.0005					
CIE Ra	74	73	74					

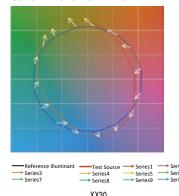
Note: TM-30 reported at the discrete LED level, not fixture level.

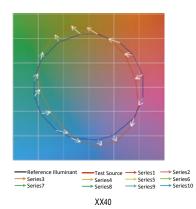


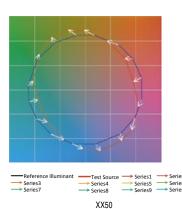
Wavelength (nm)

_____ XX30 ____ XX40 ____ XX50

COLOR VECTOR GRAPHIC







SENSOR DETECTION RANGE

SENSOR MOUNTING HEIGHT								DATIO					
		8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'	RATIO
COVERAGE	SCP	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'	45'	50'	62.5'	75'	87.5'	100'	1:2.5
DIAMETER	WIRSC	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	50'	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1:2



ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING
17760 Rowland Street | City of Industry | CA 91748
P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net
Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

JOB
TYPE
NOTES

I 6 I



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

SPECIFICATIONS

HOUSING

- All housing components shall be diecast aluminum 360 alloy, sealed with continuous silicone rubber gaskets.
- Hood and spacers shall be heavy gauge spun aluminum with hemmed edges for added rigidity.
- Luminous rings shall be clear acrylic with an internal lens.
- Standard configurations do not require a flat lens, optional lenses shall be tempered glass
- All internal and external hardware shall be stainless steel.
- Optical bezel finish shall match the luminaire housing.

OPTICAL

- Patent pending MicroCore™ LED modules shall independently aim each light emitting diode (LED) in both horizontal rotation and vertical tilt angle.
- LEDs shall be mounted to a metal printed circuit board assembly (PCBA) with a uniform conformal coating over the panel surface and electrical features.
- LED optics shall be clear injection molded PMMA acrylic.
- MicroCore™ PCBA and optic shall be sealed to a die-cast anodized aluminum heat sink with an injection molded silicone rubber gasket. IP66.
- Type 4 distribution with optional House Side Shield not available with clear or diffused glass lenses. Factory installed House Side Shield is optimized for Type 4 distribution and not recommended for use with Type 2 or 3 distribution and not available with type 5 distribution.

ELECTRICAL

- Luminaires shall have integral surge protection that shall be U.L. recognized and have a surge current rating of 10,000 Amps using the industry standard 8/20uSec wave and surge rating of 372J.
- Drivers shall be U.L recognized with an inrush current maximum of <20.0 Amps maximum at 230VAC.
- Drivers shall not be compatible with current sourcing dimmers, consult factory for current list of known compatible dimming systems, approved dimmers include Lutron Diva AVTV, Lutron Nova NETV and NTETV.

CONTROLS

- Wireless enabled fixtures shall support bi-directional radio frequency (RF) communications utilizing IEEE 802.15.4 operating in the 2.4GHZ ISM band.
- Up to 1000' wireless range may be reduced by physical obstructions between fixtures.
- Motion sensor shall be flame retardant, UV resistant, impact resistant, recyclable polycarbonate.
- Motion Sensor shall use passive infrared (PIR) sensing technology that reacts to changes in infrared energy (moving body heat) within the coverage area. Careful consideration must be given to obstructions that may block the sensor's line of sight.
- Factory default settings for SCP option shall be:

High mode: 10V

Low mode: 1V

Ramp-up rate: disabled

Fade-down rate: disabled

Photocell: Off

Sensitivity: Full

Time Delay: Fade to low: 5 minutes

Time Delay: Fade to off: 1 hour

PHOTOCELL / EGRESS ADAPTERS

- Adapter(s) shall slip over a 4"/100mm DIA. pole with the luminaire or arm slipping over the adapter to add a total of 4.5"/114mm to the overall height. Adapter(s) shall be prewired, independently rotatable 359°, and have a cast access cover with an integral lens and lanyard.
- Photocell adapter shall include an internal twist lock receptacle. Photocell by others.
- Egress adapter shall require an auxiliary 120 volt supply for operation of an integral MR16 lamp in the event of emergency.
 The lamp may be aimed and locked into position with an adjustment range of 15°-45°. Adapter shall have a socket that accepts miniature bi-pin MR16 lamps up to 50 watts, lamp by others.

SERVICING

 Luminaire shall have tool-less service access to the gear compartment. Driver and surge suppressor shall be mounted to a prewired tray with quick disconnects that may be removed from the gear compartment.

ARM MOUNTING

- Luminaire shall be attached to the arm assembly with three stainless steel bolts. The connection shall be sealed with a silicone compression gasket.
- Post top arms and brackets shall slip over a 4"/100mm O.D. or a 5"/127mm as configured and secured with six stainless steel set screws.
- Wall mounted arms and brackets shall require mounting hardware by others.

FINISH

- Luminaire finish shall consist of a five stage pretreatment regimen with a polymer primer sealer, oven dry off, and top coated with a thermoset super TGIC polyester powder coat finish.
- Luminaire finish shall meet the AAMA 605.2 performance specification which includes passing a 3000 hour salt spray test for corrosion resistance.

CERTIFICATION

 Luminaire shall be listed with ETL for outdoor, wet location use, UL1598, UL 8750 and Canadian CSA Std. C22.2 no.250.

WARRANTY / TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Download

http://www.hubbelllighting.com/resources/warranty/



ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING
17760 Rowland Street | City of Industry | CA 91748
P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net
Copvright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

JOB	
TYPE	
NOTE	S

| 7 |



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

EPA: 2.05

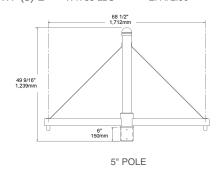
SLA17 (5)

1,300mm 1,000mm

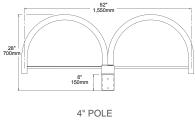
WT: 24 LBS

SLA17-2

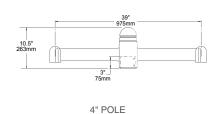
4" POLE SLA17 (5)-2 WT: 33 LBS EPA: 2.90



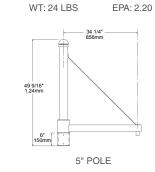
SLA18-2 WT: 22 LBS EPA: 1.59



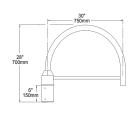
SLA20-2 WT: 18 LBS EPA: 1.25



ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING
17760 Rowland Street I City of Industry I CA 91748
P 626.968.5666 I F 626.369.2695 I www.aal.net
Copyright © 2014 March 7, 2017 2:58 PM

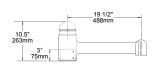


SLA18 WT: 12 LBS EPA: .85



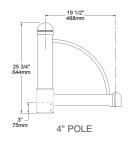
4" POLE

SLA20 WT: 10 LBS EPA: .70



4" POLE

SLA20A WT: 15 LBS EPA: 1.30







LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

5" ROUND (RD) & FLUTED (FL) DECORATIVE BASE

1. BASE	2. POLE	3. OAH	4. COLOR	5. OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES					



DB2

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EPA (MPH)

1. BASE	2. POLE	3. OAH	SHAFT	WT	85	90	100	110	120	130	140	150
DB2	5R12-188	12' (3.7m)	5" RD x .188"	116	32.3	28.5	22.7	18.6	15.5	13.1	11.2	9.6
DB2	5R14-188	14' (4.3m)	5" RD x .188"	116	32.3	28.5	22.7	18.6	15.5	13.1	11.2	9.6
DB2	5R16-188	16' (4.9m)	5" RD x .188"	123	27.3	23.9	19.0	15.5	12.8	10.8	9.2	7.9
DB2	5R18-188	18' (5.5m)	5" RD x .188"	129	22.8	19.8	15.6	12.7	10.5	8.8	7.4	6.4
DB2	5R20-188	20' (6.2m)	5" RD x .188"	136	18.9	16.4	12.8	10.3	8.5	7.0	5.9	5.0
DB2	5R22-188	22' (6.8m)	5" RD x .188"	142	15.8	13.5	10.4	8.3	6.8	5.6	4.7	3.9
DB2	5R24-188	24' (7.4m)	5" RD x .188"	148	13.1	11.1	8.4	6.6	5.3	4.3	3.6	3.0
DB2	5R25-188	25' (7.7m)	5" RD x .188"	151	11.9	10.0	7.5	5.9	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.5
DB2	5R14-250	14' (4.3m)	5" RD x .250"	132	35.7	31.5	25.2	20.6	17.2	14.5	12.4	10.7
DB2	5R16-250	16' (4.9m)	5" RD x .250"	140	30.5	26.8	21.3	17.4	14.5	12.2	10.4	9.0
DB2	5R18-250	18' (5.5m)	5" RD x .250"	150	25.8	22.5	17.8	14.5	12.0	10.1	8.6	7.3
DB2	5R20-250	20' (6.2m)	5" RD x .250"	158	21.8	18.9	14.8	12.0	9.9	8.3	7.0	6.0
DB2	5R22-250	22' (6.8m)	5" RD x .250"	167	18.5	15.9	12.4	9.9	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.8
DB2	5R24-250	24' (7.4m)	5" RD x .250"	176	15.7	13.4	10.3	8.2	6.6	5.5	4.5	3.8
DB2	5R25-250	25' (7.7m)	5" RD x .250"	180	14.5	12.3	9.3	7.4	6.0	4.9	4.0	3.4
DB2	5F14-188	14' (4.3m)	5" FL x .188"	116	21.4	18.7	14.8	12.1	10.0	8.2	6.9	5.8
DB2	5F16-188	16' (4.9m)	5" FL x .188"	123	17.8	15.5	12.1	9.8	8.0	6.6	5.4	4.5
DB2	5F18-188	18' (5.5m)	5" FL x .188"	129	14.5	12.5	9.7	7.8	6.3	5.1	4.1	3.3
DB2	5F20-188	20' (6.2m)	5" FL x .188"	136	11.8	10.0	7.6	6.1	4.8	3.7	3.0	2.3
DB2	5F22-188	22' (6.8m)	5" FL x .188"	142	9.4	7.9	5.8	4.6	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.4
DB2	5F24-188	24' (7.4m)	5" FL x .188"	148	7.4	6.1	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.6
DB2	5F25-188	25' (7.7m)	5" FL x .188"	151	6.6	5.2	3.6	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.3

Note: Overall height is measured to top of pole.

Arctic White

Matte Black

Dark Bronze

Dark Green

Weathered Bronze

Bronze Metallic

Matte Aluminum

Medium Grey

Antique Green

Liaht Grev

Shamrock

Seafoam

Salt and Pepper

Weathered Copper

RAL 4 digit Color

Verde Blue

Corten

Titanium

Black

2. COLOR

WH

BI

BI T

DB

TT

DGN

WDB

MDB

VBU

CRT

ΜΔΙ

MG

AGN

LG

SPP

SFM

WCP

RAL

Standard Color

3. OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

AD5 (This adapter is to be used only with standard AAL arms and post top mount fixtures that slip over a 4" od pole. The AD5 is a cast aluminum adapter that slips into the arm or over a 5"/125mm 0.D. pole.)

FH (Flag holder. Specify location on pole)

FS1 (Single weatherproof fuse holder. Fuse by others.) FS2 (Double weatherproof fuse holder. Fuse by others.)

PCR (Low profile twist lock photocell receptacle with cast pole cap top. Secures to the top of the pole with three stainless steel set screws. Photocell by others.)

RBC (Cast aluminum receptacle housing, integrally welded to the pole. Includes a NEC approved clear weatherproof cover. Does not include a receptacle or internal wiring.)

SPECIFICATIONS

Base shall be cast aluminum #356 alloy, free of any porosity, foreign materials, or cosmetic fillers. Base casting shall be heat treated to a T-6 condition, and of uniform wall thickness, with no warping or mold shifting.

WARNINGS

Caution must be exercised in the selection of a design wind speed when the pole is to be installed in a special wind region (as indicated by the wind map) or in an area where wind speed is unpredictable.

AAL recommends consulting a local engineer when the pole is to be installed in an area that may be subject to extreme weather and exposure. Poles installed on structures such as buildings and bridges may be subjected to vibration, oscillations, and other fatigue effects which are not covered by the AAL warranty. The use of banners or other appendages can severely affect the loading of a pole. No banner or other appendage should be attached to an AAL pole unless approved by AAL.

If the products are to be used on an existing foundation or on other structures, the customer assumes all responsibility for the structural integrity of the existing foundation, anchorage or structures and all the consequences arising therefrom.

CAUTION

Poles should never be erected without the luminaire installed.

Anchor bolts shall be hot dip galvanized steel. Six galvanized hex nuts and flat washers, and a bolt circle template shall be provided. Anchor bolts for poles 14 feet high or less are 3/4" x 24" x 3". Anchor bolt for poles more than 14 feet high are 1"x 36" x 4".

CERTIFICATION

Certified UL 1598 in accordance with Article 410 of ANSI/NFPA 70. National Electrical Code.

CUSTOM	Custom Color
	ARCH
avabitaatı	16555
architectu arealight	P 626
arealigit	Copyr

Premium Color SHK

ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING
16555 East Gale Ave. | City of Industry | CA 91745
P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net
Copyright © 2012 | REV 6.12

JOB ______
TYPE _____
NOTES _____

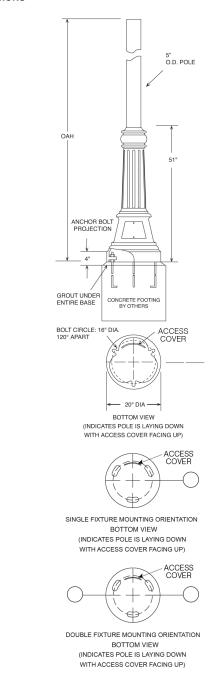
| 1 |



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018

5" ROUND (RD) & FLUTED (FL) DECORATIVE BASE

DIMENSIONS





ARCHITECTURAL AREA LIGHTING
16555 East Gale Ave. | City of Industry | CA 91745
P 626.968.5666 | F 626.369.2695 | www.aal.net
Copyright © 2012 | REV 6.12

121



Application

LED bollard with single-sided light output. The light distribution allows for wide spacing between luminaires, ideal for the illumination of pathways or entrances. Provided with a mounting system that allows the luminaire to be adjusted independent of anchor bolt orientation.

Luminaire housing, tube and base plate constructed of die-cast and extruded marine grade, copper free (≤0.3% copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy

Clear safety glass

Reflector made of pure anodized aluminum

High temperature silicone gasket

Mechanically captive stainless steel fasteners

NRTL listed to North American Standards, suitable for wet locations

Protection class IP65 Weight: 15.4 lbs

Electrical

120-277VAC Operating voltage -20° C 8.2 W Minimum start temperature LED module wattage 10.0W System wattage 0-10V dimmable Controllability

Ra > 80 Color rendering index

Luminaire lumens 548 lumens (3000K) Lifetime at Ta = 15° C >500,000 h (L70) Lifetime at Ta = 50° C 112,000 h (L70)

LED color temperature

□ 4000K - Product number + K4 □ 3500K - Product number + K35

□ 3000K - Product number + K3 (EXPRESS)

□ 2700K - Product number + K27

BEGA can supply you with suitable LED replacement modules for up to 20 years after the purchase of LED luminaires - see website for details

Finish

All BEGA standard finishes are matte, textured polyester powder coat with minimum 3 mil thickness.

Available colors ☐ Black (BLK) ☐ White (WHT)

□ RAL: ☐ Bronze (BRZ) ☐ Silver (SLV) □ CUS:

Silleided L	oollard · asymmetric	A	В	Anchorage
88 659	8 2 W	63/2	303/2	70.817

Type: **BEGA Product:** Project: Modified:



BEGA 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 info@bega-us.com

Due to the dynamic nature of lighting products and the associated technologies, luminaire data on this sheet is subject to change at the discretion of BEGA North America. For the most current technical data, please refer to bega-us.com © copyright BEGA 2018



LUMINAIRE CUT SHEET 100% CD 10.16.2018